

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD. 8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

# ATAL-DEGREMONT-CHINA HARBOUR JOINT VENTURE

CONTRACT NO. DC/2013/10 - DESIGN, BUILD AND OPERATE SAN WAI SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS – PHASE 1

> MONTHLY EM&A REPORT NO. 5

(01 SEPTEMBER - 30 SEPTEMBER 2017)

Prepared by:

LO, Ting Y

Certified by:

LAU, Chi Leung

Environmental Team Leader

Issued Date: 10 October 2017

Report No.: ENA75846

This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



Drainage Services Department Sewage Services Branch Harbour Area Treatment Scheme 5/F, Western Magistracy 2A Po Fu Lam Road Hong Kong Your reference:

Our reference:

HKDSD203/50/104620

Date:

18 October 2017

Attention: Ms Carol Ho

BY EMAIL & POST (email: carolho@dsd.gov.hk)

Dear Sirs

Agreement No. HATS 02/2016
Services for Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) for
Contract No. DC/2013/10 – Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works – Phase 1
Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.5 (September 2017)

We refer to emails of 11 and 18 October 2017 from ETS-Testconsult Limited attaching the Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.5 (September 2017).

We have no further comment and hereby verify the Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.5 (September 2017) in accordance with Clause 5.4 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-464/2013.

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Mr Nic Lam on 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

Independent Environmental Checker

LYMA/LHHN/WCKJ/lhmh

cc AECOM – Mr Patrick Leung (email: patrick.leung@swstw-aecom.com) ETS-Testconsult Limited – Mr C L Lau (email: env@ets-testconsult.com)



Email: info@anewr.com Web: www.anewr.com





ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| EXEC | JTIVE SUMMARY  |       |
|------|--|-------|
| 1    | INTRODUCTION   | 1-2   |
| 1.1  | Basic Project Information  | 1     |
| 1.2  | Project Organization   | 2     |
| 1.3  | Construction Programme   | 2     |
| 1.4  | Construction Works Undertaken During the Reporting Period                  | 2     |
| 2    | AIR QUALITY MONITORING   | 3-7   |
| 2.1  | Monitoring Requirements  | 3     |
| 2.2  | Monitoring Equipment   | 3-4   |
| 2.3  | Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration                              | 4-5   |
| 2.4  | Action and Limit Levels  | 5     |
| 2.5  | Results and Observations   | 5     |
| 2.6  | Event and Action Plan  | 5-7   |
| 3    | NOISE MONITORING   | 8-11  |
| 3.1  | Monitoring Requirements  | 8     |
| 3.2  | Monitoring Equipment   | 8     |
| 3.3  | Monitoring Duration and Frequency  | 8     |
| 3.4  | Monitoring Locations   | 8     |
| 3.5  | Monitoring Methodology   | 9     |
| 3.6  | Actions and Limit Level  | 9     |
| 3.7  | Results and Observation  | 9     |
| 3.8  | Event and Action Plan  | 10-11 |
| 4    | WATER QUALITY MONITORING   | 11-16 |
| 4.1  | Monitoring Requirements  | 11    |
| 4.2  | Monitoring Methodology and Equipment                                       | 11    |
| 4.3  | Monitoring Frequency   | 12    |
| 4.4  | Quality Assurance (QA) / Quality Control (QC)                              | 12    |
| 4.5  | Action and Limit Levels  | 12-13 |
| 4.6  | Result and Observation   | 13    |
| 4.7  | Event and Action Plan  | 13-16 |
| 5    | ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT                                    | 16-20 |
| 5.1  | Site Inspection  | 16    |
| 5.2  | Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status                     | 16-17 |
| 5.3  | Discharge License and Results of Effluent Monitoring                       | 17    |
| 5.4  | Environmental Licenses and Permits   | 17    |
| 5.5  | Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures                 | 17-19 |
| 5.6  | Summary of Exceedance of the Environmental Quality Performance Limit       | 19    |
| 5.7  | Summary of Complaints, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution  | 19-20 |
| 6    | FUTURE KEY ISSUES  | 20-21 |
| 6.1  | Construction Programme for the Coming Months                               | 20    |
| 6.2  | Key Issues for the Coming Month  | 20    |
| 6.3  | Environmental Monitoring and Site Inspection Schedule for the Coming Month | 21    |
| 7    | CONCLUSION   | 21    |
| 7.1  | Conclusion   | 21    |



ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

### **LIST OF TABLES**

| Table 1.1 | Contact Information of Key Personnel   |
|-----------|--|
| Table 2.1 | Air Quality Monitoring Equipment   |
| Table 2.2 | Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequencies of Impact Air Quality Monitoring       |
| Table 2.3 | Time Schedule of Impact Air Quality Monitoring   |
| Table 2.4 | The criteria of Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality                                |
| Table 2.5 | Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP                                 |
| Table 2.6 | Event and Action Plan for Air Quality (Dust) during Construction Phase                 |
| Table 3.1 | Noise Monitoring Equipment   |
| Table 3.2 | Time Schedule of Impact Noise Monitoring   |
| Table 3.3 | Noise Monitoring Stations  |
| Table 3.4 | Action and Limit Levels for Noise Monitoring   |
| Table 3.5 | Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise   |
| Table 4.1 | Summary of Testing Procedures for water samples  |
| Table 4.2 | Monitoring Frequency of Water Quality Monitoring                                       |
| Table 4.3 | Time Schedule of Impact Water Quality Monitoring                                       |
| Table 4.4 | The criteria of Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality                              |
| Table 4.5 | Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality  |
| Table 4.6 | Event and Action Plan for Water Quality  |
| Table 5.1 | Summary of observation of site inspections   |
| Table 5.2 | Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials   |
| Table 5.3 | Summary of Quantities of C&D Materials   |
| Table 5.4 | Summary of Environmental Complaints Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution |

### LIST OF APPENDICES

| Appendix A  | Location of Work Area   |
|-------------|---|
| Appendix B  | Project Organization Chart  |
| Appendix C  | Construction Programme  |
| Appendix D1 | Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipment    |
| Appendix D2 | Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results                                   |
| Appendix D3 | Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results                |
| Appendix E1 | Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment          |
| Appendix E2 | Impact Noise Monitoring Results   |
| Appendix E3 | Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data                         |
| Appendix F1 | Calibration Certificates for Impact Water Quality Monitoring Equipments |
| Appendix F2 | Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results                                 |
| Appendix F3 | Graphical Plots of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Data                 |
| Appendix G  | Weather Condition   |
| Appendix H  | Environmental Site Inspection Checklists                                |
| Appendix I  | Waste Flow Table  |
| Appendix J  | Environmental Licenses and Permits                                      |
| Appendix K  | Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS)    |
| Appendix L  | Environmental Site Inspection Schedule                                  |
| Appendix M  | Laboratory Report for Discharge Water                                   |
|             |   |

### **FIGURES**

| Figure 1 | Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Stations |
|----------|---|
| Figure 2 | Water Quality Monitoring Stations         |

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report is prepared for Contract No. DC/2013/10 - Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works – Stage 1 (the Project) (hereafter referred to as "the Contract"). The Contract was awarded to ATAL-DEGREMONT-CHINA HARBOUR JOINT VENTURE (ADCJV) by the Drainage Services Department (DSD) and ETS-Testconsult Limited was appointed as the Environmental Team (ET) by ADCJV to implement the EM&A program in compliance with the EP and the EM&A Manuals.

According to the Section 25 of the Particular Specification (PS) and the Environmental Permit No. EP-464/2013, an EM&A programme should be implemented in accordance with the procedures and requirements in the EM&A Manual of the approved EIA report (Registration No. AEIAR-072/2003). The scope of monitoring works includes air quality, construction noise, water quality and environmental site audit.

Baseline monitoring was completed in April 2017. Action and Limit Levels were established for air quality, noise and water quality parameters based on the baseline monitoring results.

This is the fifth Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for the Contract which summaries findings of the EM&A works conducted during the reporting period from 01 September 2017 to 30 September 2017.

### Site Activities

As informed by the Contractor, site activities were carried out in this reporting month:

- Pile Loading Test
- Post-Drilling (Investigation and verification of the quality of socketed H-piles);
- Sheet Piling (ELS);
- Piling Foundation (Prebored H-pile);
- Drainage Outlet connection (Effluent Connection to the Existing Junction Chamber)

### **Environmental Monitoring and Audit Progress**

The monthly EM&A programme was undertaken in accordance with the EM&A Manual for this Contract. The summary of the monitoring activities in this reporting month is listed below:

- 24-hour TSP Monitoring: 6 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- 1-hour TSP Monitoring: 18 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Noise Monitoring (Day-time): 6 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Water Quality Monitoring: 13 Occasions at 1 designated location
- Weekly Site inspection: 5 Occasions



ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

### **Air Quality Monitoring**

No exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting month.

### **Noise Monitoring**

No exceedance of Action and Limit levels for noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

### Water Quality Monitoring

According to the summary of water monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded in this reporting month.

### Weekly Site Inspections

In general, performance on environmental mitigation measures implemented was found to be satisfactory in this reporting month. The major findings observed during site inspections are presented in the **Section 5.0**.

### Complaint Log

There was no complaint received in relation to the environmental impact during the reporting period.

### **Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions**

There were no notifications of summons or prosecutions received during the reporting period.

### Reporting Change

There were no reporting changes during the reporting period.

### **Future Key Issues**

The future key issues to be undertaken in the upcoming month are as follows:

- Sheet Piling (ELS);
- Substructure (ELS & Bulk excavation);
- Substructure (rc structure);
- Removal of ELS



ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

### 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1. Basic Project Information

- 1.1.1. This Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report is prepared for Contract No. DC/2013/10 Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works Stage 1 (the Project) (hereafter referred to as "the Contract"). The Contract was awarded to ATAL-DEGREMONT-CHINA HARBOUR JOINT VENTURE (ADCJV) by the Drainage Services Department (DSD) and ETS-Testconsult Limited was appointed as the Environmental Team (ET) by ADCJV to implement the EM&A program in compliance with the EP and the EM&A Manuals.
- **1.1.2.** The project involves expansion of the preliminary treatment works at San Wai STW from 164,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d to 200,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d Average Dry Weather Flow, upgrading the preliminary treatment level to CEPT and adding centralized disinfection. The site layout plan is shown in **Appendix A**.
- 1.1.3. According to the Section 25 of the Particular Specification (PS) and the Environmental Permit No. EP-464/2013, an EM&A programme should be implemented by an independent Environmental Team (ET) in accordance with the procedures and requirements in the EM&A Manual of the approved EIA report (Registration No. AEIAR-072/2003). These documents are available through the EIA Ordinance Register. The construction works of the Contract commenced on 16 May 2017.
- **1.1.4.** The scope of monitoring works includes air quality, construction noise, water quality and environmental site audit. The EM&A requirements for each parameter described in the following sections include:
  - All monitoring parameters;
  - Monitoring schedules for the reporting month and forthcoming months;
  - Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters:
  - Event/Action Plans;
  - Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the Project EIA study final report; and
  - Environmental requirements in contract documents.
- 1.1.5. As part of the project EM&A program, baseline monitoring was conducted from 21 March 2017 to 15 April 2017 to determine the ambient environmental conditions before the project commence any major construction works and it had been verified by IEC and endorsed by EPD.
- 1.1.6. This is the fifth Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for the Contract which summaries the audit findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 01 September to 30 September 2017.

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

### 1.2. Project Organization

**1.2.1.** The project organization structure and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management structure is shown in **Appendix B**. The key personnel contact names and numbers are summarized in **Table 1.1**.

Table 1.1 Contact Information of Key Personnel

| Table 1.1 Contact information of Rey 1 croomics |                                       |                      |           |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Party   | Position                              | Name of Key<br>Staff | Tel. No.  | E-mail                            |  |  |  |  |
| Supervising Officer<br>(AECOM Asia Co.<br>Ltd.) | Resident<br>Engineer                  | Mr. Patrick<br>Leung | 5222 6561 | patrick.leung@swstw-<br>aecom.com |  |  |  |  |
| Independent<br>Environmental<br>Checker         | Technical<br>Director                 | Mr. Adi Lee          | 2618 2836 | aymlee@anewr.com                  |  |  |  |  |
| (ANewR Consulting<br>Limited)                   | Senior<br>Environmental<br>Consultant | Mr. Nic Lam          | 2618 2836 | nhhlam@anewr.com                  |  |  |  |  |
| Contractor (ATAL-DEGREMONT-                     | Environmental<br>Officer              | Mr. Johnny<br>So     | 9513 8899 | johnny.so@c302.chechk.com         |  |  |  |  |
| CHINA HARBOUR<br>JOINT VENTURE)                 | Environmental<br>Supervisor           | Ms Cherry Ye         | 6237 1125 | cherry.ye@c302.chechk.com         |  |  |  |  |
| Environmental Team<br>(ETS-Testconsult<br>Ltd.) | Environmental<br>Team Leader          | Mr. C. L. Lau        | 2946 7791 | env@ets-testconsult.com           |  |  |  |  |

### 1.3. Construction Programme

**1.3.1.** A copy of the Contractor's construction programme is provided in **Appendix C**.

### 1.4. Construction Works Undertaken During the Reporting Period

- **1.4.1.** A summary of the construction activities undertaken during this reporting period is shown below:
  - Pile Loading Test
  - Post-Drilling (Investigation and verification of the quality of socketed H-piles);
  - Sheet Piling (ELS);
  - Piling Foundation (Prebored H-pile);
  - Drainage Outlet connection (Effluent Connection to the Existing Junction Chamber)

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

### 2. AIR QUALITY MONITORING

### 2.1. Monitoring Requirements

**2.1.1.** 1-hr and 24-hr TSP levels were monitored in the reporting month in accordance with the EM&A Manual. Two air monitoring locations were selected which was shown in **Figure 1**.

### 2.2. Monitoring Equipment

### 1-hour TSP Monitoring

1-hour TSP levels were measured by using dust meter which are capable of producing comparable results as the by high volume sampling method, to indicate short event impacts. The dust meter is compliant to the clause 1.2.5 of "General Technical Requirement of Environmental Monitoring" and clause 2.2 of "Generic Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual".

**Table 2.1** summarized the dust meter model used during the baseline monitoring. Copies of calibration certificates for dust meters were attached in **Appendix D1**.

Table 2.1 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

| Equipment                 | Model                |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Dust Meter                | SIBATA LD-3B         |
| High volume sampler (HVS) | Greasby GMW (GS2310) |
| Calibrator                | Tisch TE-5025A       |

### 1-hr air quality monitoring (Dust Meter)

### Measuring Procedures

The measuring procedures of the dust meter are in accordance with the Manufacturer's instruction Manual as follows:

- Press POWER to ON, check the battery indicator to ensure whether the power supply is enough to conduct the TSP monitoring;
- Press TIMER SET to Manual;
- Press START/STOP SWITCH to start the TSP monitoring:
- Press START/STOP SWITCH to stop the TSP monitoring after monitoring complete;
- Record measured COUNT directly from the dust meter and calculate the TSP level by using the
  equation of the certificate.

### Maintenance & Calibration (QA/QC)

 Dust meter should be checked at 3-month intervals and calibrated at half-year intervals throughout all stages of air quality monitoring.

### 24-hr air quality monitoring (HVS)

### Instrumentation

High volume sampler, as HVS, (Greasby GMWS2310) complete with appropriate sampling inlets were employed for both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler is composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complies with that required by USEPA standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50).

### Installation

The installation of HVS refers to the requirement stated in EM&A Manual.

### Operation/Analytical Procedures

Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS are as below:

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 0.6m³/min and 1.7m³/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50. The flow rate was indicated on the flow rate chart.
- For TSP sampling, fiberglass filters (Whatman G653) were used.
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly.
- On sampling, the sampler was operated 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at designated air monitoring station.
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and carefully a weighted and conditioned filter was centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an air-tight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holder frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- The programmable timer will be set for a sampling month of 1 hour or 24 hours. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number.).
- After sampling, the filter was transferred from the filter holder of the HVS to a sealed plastic bag and sent to the laboratory for weighting. The elapsed time was also recoded.
- Before weighting, all filters were equilibrated in desiccators for 24 hour with the temperature of 25°C ± 3°C and the relative humidity (RH) <50% ±5%.</li>

### Maintenance & Calibration (QA/QC)

- HVS and their accessories should be maintained in good working condition, such as replacing motor brushes routinely and checking electrical wiring to ensure a continuous power supply.
- HVS should be calibrated at bi-monthly intervals.

### Wind Data Monitoring

Wind data (wind speed and wind direction) were directly extracted from Wetland Park Station of Hong Kong Observatory. All wind data during this reporting month are shown in **Appendix G**.

### 2.3. Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

**2.3.1. Table 2.2** summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring duration and frequencies of impact air quality monitoring.

Table 2.2 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequencies of Impact Air Quality Monitoring

| Parameter | Duration         | Frequency              |
|-----------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1-hr TSP  | 1 hr (0800-1900) | Three times per 6 days |
| 24-hr TSP | 24 hr            | Once per 6 days        |

**2.3.2.** In this reporting period, a total of 18 occasions of 1-hour TSP monitoring and 6 events of 24-hour TSP monitoring were undertaken and the schedule was shown in **Table 2.3** 

Table 2.3 Time Schedule of Impact Air Quality Monitoring

| September 2017 |        |         |          |            |    |    |  |  |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------|------------|----|----|--|--|
| Sunday         | Monday | Friday  | Saturday |            |    |    |  |  |
|                |        |         |          |            | 1  | 2  |  |  |
| 3              | 4      | 5       | 6        | <b>7</b> ▼ | 8  | 9  |  |  |
| 10             | 11     | 12      | 13<br>▼  | 14         | 15 | 16 |  |  |
| 17             | 18     | 19<br>▼ | 20       | 21         | 22 | 23 |  |  |

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30           |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------------|
|    | ▼  |    |    |    |    | lacktriangle |

Remark: ( ▼ ) = Air quality monitoring carried out by ET.

### 2.4. Action and Limit Levels

The criteria for Action and Limit levels have been set out in the contract document of the Project as follows:

Table 2.4 The criteria of Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality

| Parameters                    | Parameters Action  |                       |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1-hour TSP Level              | For baseline level ≤ 384µg/m³,<br>Action level = (baseline level plus*1.3 + Limit Level) / 2 | 500 1/2-3             |
| (μ <b>g</b> /m <sup>3</sup> ) | For baseline level >384µg/m³,<br>Action level = Limit Level                                  | 500 μg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| 24-hour TSP                   | For baseline level < 200µg/m³,<br>Action level = (baseline level plus*1.3 + Limit Level) / 2 | 260a/m³               |
| Level (μg/m³)                 | For baseline level ≥ 200μg/m³,<br>Action level = Limit Level                                 | 260 μg/m <sup>3</sup> |

Following the criteria shown in **Table 2.4**, the Action and Limit levels for 1-hour TSP derived as illustrated in **Table 2.5**.

Table 2.5 Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP

| Air Quality        | 1-hr TSF     | <sup>ο</sup> (μg/m³) | 24-hr TSP (μg/m³) |             |  |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| Monitoring Station | Action Level | Limit Level          | Action Level      | Limit Level |  |
| ASR1a              | 309          | 500                  | 260               | 260         |  |
| ASR2a              | 292          | 500                  | 228               | 260         |  |

### 2.5. Results and Observations

### 2.5.1. 1-hour and 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results

Monitoring data of both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring carried out in this reporting month are summarized in **Appendix D2**. Graphical presentation of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results for the reporting month is shown in **Appendix D3**. Wind data included wind speed and wind direction was extracted from Wetland Park Station of Hong Kong Observatory during this reporting month and is presented in **Appendix G**.

No exceedance of Action and Limit Level of 1-hr TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring results was recorded during the reporting month.

### 2.5.2. Observation

Generally, 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring results fluctuated well below the Action Level in this reporting period. The major dust source observed near the monitoring stations was mainly from vehicles passing by the container yards and general earth works. It can be concluded that the contractor implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures during this reporting month.

### 2.6. Event and Action Plan

If the impact monitoring results exceed the Action and Limit Levels, the actions specified in **Table 2.6** shall be carried out.

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

Table 2.6 Event and Action Plan for Air Quality (Dust) during Construction Phase

| EVENT                                | 1        | ana Aotion i ia  | <u></u> | AC1   |                        | uuring construc                                      |    | i i iidoc   |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--|---------|---|------------------------|--|----|---|
| EVENI                                | FT       |  |         |   |                        |  |    | ONTRACTOR   |
| A 1                                  |          | ET   | _       | IEC   |                        | ER   |    | ONTRACTOR   |
| Action Level being exceeded for      | 1.<br>2. | Identify<br>source;<br>Inform IEC  | 1.      | Check<br>monitoring<br>data                                     | 1.                     | Notify<br>Contractor.                                | 1. | Rectify any unacceptable practice;                            |
| one sample                           | 3.       | and ER;<br>Repeat  |         | submitted by ET;  |                        |  | 2. | Amend<br>working  |
|                                      | 4.       | measuremen<br>t to confirm<br>finding;<br>Increase<br>monitoring<br>frequency to<br>daily. | 2.      | Check<br>Contractor's<br>working<br>method.                     |                        |  |    | methods if appropriate.                                       |
| Action Level                         | 1.       | Identify   | 1.      | Check   | 1.                     | Confirm  | 1. | Submit  |
| being<br>exceeded for<br>two or more | 2.       | source;<br>Inform IEC<br>and ER;   |         | monitoring data submitted by                                    |                        | receipt of<br>notification of<br>failure in          |    | proposals for remedial actions to IEC                         |
| consecutive                          | 3.       | Repeat   |         | ET;   |                        | writing;   |    | within 3  |
| samples                              |          | measuremen<br>ts to confirm<br>findings;   | 2.      | Check<br>Contractor's<br>working                                | <ol> <li>3.</li> </ol> | Notify<br>Contractor;<br>Ensure                      | 2. | working days of notification; Implement the                   |
|                                      | 4.       | Increase<br>monitoring<br>frequency to<br>daily;   | 3.      | method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on                       |                        | remedial<br>measures are<br>properly<br>implemented. | 3. | agreed<br>proposals;<br>Amend<br>proposal if                  |
|                                      | 5.       | Discuss with IEC and Contractor  |         | possible<br>remedial<br>measures;                               |                        |  |    | appropriate.  |
|                                      | 6.       | on remedial<br>actions<br>required;<br>If  | 4.      | Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the                       |                        |  |    |   |
|                                      |          | exceedance<br>continues,<br>arrange<br>meeting with<br>IEC and ER;                         | 5.      | proposed<br>remedial<br>measures;<br>Supervise<br>implementatio |                        |  |    |   |
|                                      | 7.       | If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.  |         | n of remedial<br>measures.                                      |                        |  |    |   |
| Limit Level                          | 1.       | Identify   | 1.      | Check   | 1.                     | Confirm  | 1. | Take  |
| being<br>exceeded for<br>one sample  | 2.       | source;<br>Inform IEC,<br>ER and   |         | monitoring<br>data<br>submitted by                              |                        | receipt of<br>notification of<br>failure in          |    | immediate<br>action to avoid<br>further                       |
|                                      | 3.       | EPD;<br>Repeat<br>measuremen   |         | ET and Contractor's working                                     | 2.                     | writing;<br>Notify<br>Contractor;<br>Check           | 2. | exceedance;<br>Submit<br>proposals for                        |
|                                      | 4.       | t to confirm<br>finding;<br>Increase<br>monitoring<br>frequency to                         | 2.      | method; Discuss with Contractor on the possible                 | 3.                     | monitoring<br>data and<br>Contractor's<br>working    |    | remedial actions to ER within 3 working days of notification; |
|                                      | 5.       | daily;<br>Assess<br>effectiveness  | 3.      | mitigation<br>measures;<br>Review the                           | 4.                     | methods;<br>Discuss with<br>IEC and                  | 3. | Implement the agreed proposals;                               |

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

| EVENT  | ACTION   |   |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|
|  | ET   | IEC   | ER   | CONTRACTOR  |  |
|  | of Contractor's remedial actions; 6. Keep EPD and ER informed of the results.  | proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly.   | Contractor on potential remedial actions; 5. Ensure remedial actions properly implemented.   | 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.   |  |
| Limit Level being exceeded for two or more consecutive samples | <ol> <li>Identify source;</li> <li>Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes &amp; actions taken for the exceedance s;</li> <li>Repeat measuremen t to confirm findings;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>Investigate the causes of exceedance;</li> <li>Arrange meeting with EPD and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken;</li> <li>Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep EPD and ER informed of the results;</li> <li>If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol> | 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method; 2. Discuss with Contractor on the possible mitigation measures; 3. Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 4. Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures. | 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 4. Discuss with IEC and the Contractor on potential remedial actions; 5. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness; 6. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. | 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not resolved; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated. |  |

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

### 3. NOISE MONITORING

### 3.1. Monitoring Requirements

3.1.1. Noise levels (L<sub>eq</sub>, L<sub>10</sub> and L<sub>90</sub>) were monitored in the reporting month in accordance with the EM&A Manual.

### 3.2. Monitoring Equipment

Sound level meters used for impact noise monitoring were Type 1 sound level meters capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level reading including equivalent continuous sound pressure level ( $L_{eq}$ ) and percentile sound pressure level ( $L_{x}$ ). They complied with International Electro technical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1). **Table 3.1** summarized the noise monitoring equipment model used during the baseline monitoring. Copies of calibration certificates for noise meters and calibrators were attached in **Appendix E1**.

Table 3.1 Noise Monitoring Equipment

| Noise Monitoring Equipment | Model                     |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Sound Level Meter          | Rion NL-31 / Rion NL-52   |  |
| Sound Level Calibrator     | Rion NC-73 / Castle GA607 |  |

### 3.3. Monitoring Duration and Frequency

- **3.3.1.** Impact noise monitoring for the A-weighted levels  $L_{eq}$ ,  $L_{10}$  and  $L_{90}$  in 30-minute interval was recorded once per 6 days.
- **3.3.2.** In this reporting period, a total of 6 occasions of noise monitoring were undertaken and the schedule was shown in **Table 3.2**

Table 3.2 Time Schedule of Impact Noise Monitoring

| September 2017 |         |         |           |            |        |          |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|--------|----------|
| Sunday         | Monday  | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday   | Friday | Saturday |
|                |         |         |           |            | 1      | 2        |
| 3              | 4       | 5       | 6         | <b>7</b> ▼ | 8      | 9        |
| 10             | 11      | 12      | 13<br>▼   | 14         | 15     | 16       |
| 17             | 18      | 19<br>▼ | 20        | 21         | 22     | 23       |
| 24             | 25<br>▼ | 26      | 27        | 28         | 29     | 30 ▼     |

Remark: (▼) = Noise monitoring carried out by ET.

### 3.4. Monitoring Locations

Two noise monitoring stations, NSR1a (晉榮貨櫃服務有限公司) and NSR2a (永康貨櫃服務有限公司) which shown in **Figure 1**, were required to perform impact noise monitoring.

The impact noise monitoring programme was summarized in **Table 3.3**.

Table 3.3 Noise Monitoring Stations

| Noise monitoring station | Type of Measurement |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| NSR1a                    | Façade              |
| NSR2a                    | Free Field          |

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

### 3.5. Monitoring Methodology

### Instrumentation

Integrating Sound Level Meters were employed for noise monitoring.

### Operation/Analysis Procedures

- The Sound Level Meter was set on a tripod at a height of 1.2m above the ground.
- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:

Frequency weighting: A
 Time weighting: Fast
 Time measurement: 30 mins

- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94 dB at 1000HZ. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1 dB(A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- During the monitoring period, the L<sub>eq</sub>, L<sub>10</sub> and L<sub>90</sub> were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- 3dB(A) correction had been added to the results if noise measurements were free-field.
- Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, storm, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s, or wind gusts exceeding 10m/s.

### Maintenance and Calibration (QA/QC)

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator are cleaned with soft cloth at quarterly intervals.
- The meters are sent to the HOKLAS accredited laboratory or equivalent to check and calibrated at yearly intervals.

### 3.6. Actions and Limit Level

The Action and Limit Levels were established in Table 3.4 for noise monitoring.

Table 3.4 Action and Limit Levels for Noise Monitoring

| Time Period                    | Action                                    | Limit     |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 0700 –1900 hrs normal weekdays | When one documented complaint is received | 75 dB(A)* |

Remark: (\*)70dB(A) for schools and 65dB(A) for schools during school examination period

### 3.7. Results and Observations

### 3.7.1. Results

Monitoring data of noise monitoring carried out in this reporting month are summarized in **Appendix E2**. Graphical presentation of noise monitoring results for the reporting month is shown in **Appendix F3** 

No exceedance of Action and Limit Level of noise monitoring results was recorded during the reporting month.

### 3.7.2. Observation

The noise monitoring data were found to be lower than the limit level. The major noise source during the monitoring event was the vehicles passing through the container yard entrance and the general earth works inside the construction site.

ENA75846 Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works - Phase 1 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

#### 3.8 **Event and Action Plan**

If the impact monitoring results exceed the Action and Limit Levels, the actions specified in Table 3.5 shall be carried out.

Table 3.5 **Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise** 

| Table 3.5    | Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise   |  |   |   |  |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| EVENT        | ACTION   |  |   |   |  |
|              | ET   | IEC  | ER  | CONTRACTOR  |  |
| Action level | 1. Notify IEC and Contractor; 2. Carry out investigation; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check the effectiveness of mitigation measures.              | 1. Review the analyzed results submitted by the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementati on of remedial measures.   | 1. Confirm receipt of notification in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem; 4. Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented.   | 1. Submit noise mitigation proposal to IEC; 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.  |  |
| Limit level  | 1. Notify IEC, ER, EPD & Contractor;  2. Identify source;  3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings;  4. Increase monitoring frequency;  5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;  6. Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes | 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions;  2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly;  3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. | 1. Confirm receipt of notification in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem; 4. Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented; 5. If exceedances continues, consider what portion of the work is | 1. Undertake immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as |  |

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

|  | and actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess the effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. |  | responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. | determined<br>by ER, until<br>the<br>exceedance<br>is abated. |
|--|--|--|--|---|
|--|--|--|--|---|

### 4. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

### 4.1. Monitoring Requirements

**4.1.1.** Water quality was monitored in the reporting month in accordance with the EM&A Manual at one alternative water quality monitoring station, R1b (at Tin Shui Wai Nullah) which shown in **Figure 2.** 

### 4.2 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment

### For In-situ Water Quality Measurement

### Dissolved Oxygen (DO) measuring equipment

A portable, weatherproof DO-measuring meter with built-in salinity compensation (e.g. YSI 85, YSI Pro 2030 or equivalent) was used in the baseline monitoring. It can be capable for measuring dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/L and 0-200 % saturation.

### For Water Sampling and Sample Analysis

### Water Sampler

A water sampler comprising a metal bucket was lowered into the water body.

### **Water Container**

The sample container, made by high-density polythene, was rinsed with a portion of the water sample. The water sample was then transferred to the container, labelled with a unique sample ID and sealed with a screw cap. The water samples were stored in a cool box maintained at 4°C. The water samples will then be delivered to Environmental Laboratory of ETS-Testconsult Ltd (HOKLAS Registration No. 022) on the same day for analysis according to the Standard Method APHA 19ed.

The summary of testing methods of testing parameters required was shown in **Table 4.1**.

Table 4.1 Summary of Testing Procedures for water samples

| Parameters             | Testing Procedure   | Detection Limit |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Turbidity              | Dissolved Oxygen Meter<br>Measurement                       | 0.1 NTU         |
| Dissolved Oxygen       | In house method refer to APHA<br>19 <sup>th</sup> ed 2130 B | 0.01 mg/L       |
| Total suspended solids | In house method refer to APHA<br>19 <sup>th</sup> ed 2540D  | 0.1 mg/L        |

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

### 4.3 Monitoring Frequency

**4.3.1** Water samples were collected 3 times per week in 1 monitoring station. Three parameters including turbidity, dissolved oxygen and total suspended solids would be tested.

Table 4.2 Monitoring Frequency of Water Quality Monitoring

| Parameters             | Frequency        | No. of sampling stations |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Turbidity              |                  |                          |
| Dissolved Oxygen       | 3 times per week | 1 station                |
| Total suspended solids |                  |                          |

**4.3.2** In this reporting period, a total of 13 occasions of water quality monitoring were undertaken and the schedule was shown in **Table 4.3** 

Table 4.3 Time Schedule of Impact Water Quality Monitoring

| September 2017 |                |         |           |          |        |            |  |
|----------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|------------|--|
|                | September 2017 |         |           |          |        |            |  |
| Sunday         | Monday         | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday   |  |
|                |                |         |           |          | 1      | 2          |  |
|                |                |         |           |          |        | lacksquare |  |
| 3              | 4              | 5       | 6         | 7        | 8      | 9          |  |
|                |                | ▼       |           | ▼        |        | ▼          |  |
| 10             | 11             | 12      | 13        | 14       | 15     | 16         |  |
|                |                | ▼       |           | ▼        |        | ▼          |  |
| 17             | 18             | 19      | 20        | 21       | 22     | 23         |  |
|                |                | ▼       |           | ▼        |        | ▼          |  |
| 24             | 25             | 26      | 27        | 28       | 29     | 30         |  |
|                |                | ▼       |           | ▼        |        | ▼          |  |

Remark: ( ▼ ) = Water quality monitoring carried out by ET.

### 4.4 Quality Assurance (QA) / Quality Control (QC)

For in-situ measurements, at each measurement / sampling, two consecutive measurements of turbidity and dissolved oxygen (DO) were taken. The probes were retrieved out of the water after the first measurement and then re-deployed for the second measurement. If the difference between the first and second measurement is greater than 25% the reading will be discarded and the measurements will be repeated.

For laboratory analysis of water, test method of all test parameters and the QA/QC samples were carried out in accordance with the requirements of HOKLAS.

For our QA/QC procedure, one QC sample, one duplicate sample and one sample spike of every batch of 20 samples were analyzed.

### 4.5 Actions and Limit Levels

The criteria for Action and Limit Levels have been set out as follows:

Table 4.4 The criteria of Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

| Parameters       | Unit | Action Level            | Limit Level             |  |  |
|------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Turbidity        | NTU  | 95%ile of baseline data | 99%ile of baseline data |  |  |
| Dissolved Oxygen | mg/L | 5%ile of baseline data  | 1%ile of baseline data  |  |  |
| Suspended solids | mg/L | 95%ile of baseline data | 99%ile of baseline data |  |  |

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

Following the criteria shown in **Table 4.4**, the Action and Limit Levels for monitoring parameters derived as illustrated in **Table 4.5**.

Table 4.5 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

| Parameters       | Unit | Action | Limit |
|------------------|------|--------|-------|
| Turbidity        | NTU  | 19.8   | 20.5  |
| Dissolved Oxygen | mg/L | 1.84   | 1.81  |
| Suspended Solid  | mg/L | 17.0   | 17.8  |

### 4.6 Result and Observation

### 4.6.1 Result

Monitoring data of water quality monitoring carried out in this reporting month are summarized in **Appendix F2**. Graphical presentation of the monitoring results for the reporting month is shown in **Appendix F3**.

No exceedance of Action and Limit Level of water quality monitoring results was recorded during the reporting month.

### 4.6.2 Observation

Generally, the turbidity and suspended solids were found to be lower than the action level. Besides, all results of dissolved oxygen measured in this reporting month were higher than the action level.

### 4.7 Event and Action Plan

If the impact monitoring results of the individual parameters exceed the Action and Limit Levels, the actions specified in **Table 4.6** shall be carried out.

Table 4.6 Event and Action Plan for Water Quality

| Event       | Evolit and Attion | Action                          |                                   |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| LVEIIL      | ET London         |                                 | Cantractor                        |
|             | ET Leader         | IEC ER                          | Contractor                        |
| Action      | 1. Repeat in-situ | 1. Discuss with 1. Discuss with | <ol> <li>Inform the ER</li> </ol> |
| Level being | measurement       | ET and IEC on the               | and confirm                       |
| exceeded    | to confirm        | Contractor on proposed          | notification of                   |
| by one      | findings;         | the mitigation mitigation       | the non-                          |
| sampling    | 2. Identify       | measures; measures;             | compliance in                     |
| day         | reasons for       | 2. Review 2. make               | writing;                          |
|             | non-              | proposals on agreement on       | <ol><li>Rectify</li></ol>         |
|             | compliance        | mitigation the mitigation       | unacceptable                      |
|             | and sources       | measures measures to be         | practice;                         |
|             | of impact;        | submitted by implemented;       | 3. Check all plant                |
|             | 3. Inform IEC     | Contractor and 3. Assess the    | and equipment                     |
|             | and               | advise the ER effectiveness of  | 4. Consider                       |
|             | Contractor;       | accordingly; the                | changes of                        |
|             | 4. Check          | 3. Assess the implemented       | working                           |
|             | monitoring        | effectiveness of mitigation     | methods;                          |
|             | data, all plant,  | the measures.                   | 5. Discuss with                   |
|             | equipment         | implemented                     | ET and IEC                        |
|             | and               | mitigation                      | and propose                       |
|             | Contractor's      | measures.                       | mitigation                        |
|             | working           |                                 | measures to                       |
|             | methods;          |                                 | IEC and ER;                       |
|             | 5. Discuss        |                                 | 6. Implement the                  |
|             | mitigation        |                                 | agreed                            |
|             | measures          |                                 | mitigation                        |
|             | with IEC and      |                                 | measures.                         |
|             | Contractor;       |                                 |                                   |



ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

| Event  |  | Act  | Action  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | ET Leader  | IEC  | ER  | Contractor   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance.   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Action Level being exceeded by more than two consecutive sampling days | 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings;  2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact;  3. Inform IEC and Contractor;  4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;  5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor;  6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;  7. Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily;  8. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. | Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures;     Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;     Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures;     Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;     Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | 1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limit Level<br>being<br>exceeded<br>by one<br>sampling<br>day          | Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings;      Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact;      Inform IEC, Contract  | Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures;     Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise  | Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;     Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;   | Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;     Rectify unacceptable practice;     Check all plant and equipment;   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Event   |  | Act   | ion   |   |
|---|--|---|---|---|
|   | ET Leader  | IEC   | ER  | Contractor  |
|   | or and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Level.  | the ER accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.   | 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.   | 4. Consider changes of working methods;  5. Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days;  6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.  |
| Limit Level being exceeded by more than two consecutive sampling days | 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings;  2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact;  3. Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD;  4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;  5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor;  6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; | 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | 1. Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;  2. Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;  3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;  4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures;  5. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or | 1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures; 7. As directed by the ER, to |

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

| Event |  | Act | ion   |   |
|-------|--|-----|---|---|
|       | ET Leader  | IEC | ER  | Contractor  |
|       | 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Level for two consecutive days. |     | part of the marine work until no exceedance of Limit Level. | slow down or<br>to stop all or<br>part of the<br>marine work<br>or<br>construction<br>activities. |

### 5. ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT

### 5.1. Site Inspection

- **5.1.1.** Site Inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control mitigation measures for the project. During the reporting period, site inspections were carried out on 01, 08, 15, 22 & 29 September 2017.
- **5.1.2.** Observations for the site inspections within this reporting period are summarized in **Table 5.1** and inspection checklists are attached in **Appendix H**.

Table 5.1 Summary of observation of site inspections

| Table 3.1 Guillin | ary or observation or site i   | i opecii ci i c  |                   |
|-------------------|--|--|-------------------|
| Date              | Observations /<br>Reminders  | Follow-up Action   | Closed Date       |
| 25 August 2017    | Dusty material was found without impervious sheeting.     General refuse was observed. | <ol> <li>Impervious sheet was provided to cover the dusty material.</li> <li>General refuse was collected</li> </ol> | 01 September 2017 |
| 01 September 2017 | Stagnant pool was found accumulated in the drip tray.                                  | Stagnant pool in the drip tray was cleared.  | 08 September 2017 |
| 08 September 2017 | Oil container was found without drip tray at Portion P1.                               | The oil container     was placed in the     drip tray.   | 15 September 2017 |
| 15 September 2017 | No items were observed.  |  |                   |
| 22 September 2017 | No items were observed.  | -  |                   |
| 29 September 2017 | No items were observed.  | -  |                   |

### 5.2. Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status

- **5.2.1.** All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:
  - Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
  - Chemical Waste;
  - General Refuse; and
  - Excavated Soil

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

5.2.2. The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in Table 5.2 and Table5.3 and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in Appendix I. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

Table 5.2 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

| Type of Waste                                      | Quantity | Disposal Location     |
|--|----------|-----------------------|
| Reused in this Contract (Inert) (m <sup>3</sup> )  | 94       |                       |
| Reused in other Projects (Inert) (m <sup>3</sup> ) | 0        |                       |
| Disposed as Public Fill (Inert) (m³)               | 4,043    | Tuen Mun 38 Fill Bank |

Table 5.3 Summary of Quantities of C&D Materials

| Type of Waste                           | Quantity | Disposal Location                          |
|---|----------|--|
| Recycled Metal (kg)                     | 0        |  |
| Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing (kg) | 0        |  |
| Recycled Plastic (kg)                   | 0        |  |
| Chemical Wastes (kg)                    | 0        |  |
| General Refuses (m³)                    | 8,710    | North East New Territories (NENT) Landfill |

**5.2.3.** To control over the site performance on waste management, the Contractor shall ensure that all solid and liquid waste management works are in full compliance with the relevant license/permit requirements, such as the effluent discharge license and the chemical waste producer registration. The Contractor is also reminded to implement the recommended environmental mitigation measures according to the EM&A Manual based on actual site conditions.

### 5.3. Discharge License and Results of Effluent Monitoring

- **5.3.1.** Effluent quality was monitored in the reporting month in accordance with the EM&A Manual at the discharge point. A discharge license under Water Pollution Control Ordinance was obtained by the Contractor upon commencement of the Project. Self-monitoring would be performed as per the requirement under the discharge license. According to the EM&A Manual, pH, chemical oxygen demand and total suspended solid are required to be analysed at least once every two week.
- 5.3.2. Effluent water samples were sampled by the Contractor on 04 September 2017. Since there is no discharge from 16 September 2017 to 30 September 2017, only one water sample was collected on September 2017. The required testing parameter including pH, chemical oxygen demand and total suspended solid were carried out in a HOKLAS laboratory. The methods of chemical oxygen demand and total suspended solid determination follow APHA 19ed 5220 B and APHA 19ed 2540 D respectively. The laboratory reports for the discharge water are presented in Appendix M. For the future effluent monitoring, the laboratory analysis work will start within 24 hours after collection of the samples.
- **5.3.3.** For effluent quality monitoring as per the discharge license requirement, the parameter complied with the discharge license requirement.

### 5.4. Environmental Licenses and Permits

**5.4.1.** The valid environmental licenses and permits during the reporting period are summarized in **Appendix J**.

### 5.5. Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

**5.5.1.** The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual covered the issues of dust, noise and waste and they are summarized as following:

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

### **Dust Mitigation Measures**

- a. The working area for the uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or for the removal of boulders, poles, pillars or temporary or permanent structures should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately before, during and immediately after the operation so as to maintain the entire surface wet:
- All demolished items (including trees, shrubs, vegetation, boulders, poles, pillars, structures, debris, rubbish and other items arising from site clearance) that may dislodge dust particles should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides within a day of demolition;
- c. Vehicle washing facilities including a high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point;
- d. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores;
- e. Where a site boundary adjoins a road, street, service and or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m from ground level should be provided along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary except for a site entrance or exit;
- f. Every main haul road (i.e. any course inside a construction site having a vehicle passing rate of higher than 4 in any 30 minutes) should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials, hardcores or metal plates, and kept clear of dusty materials; or sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to maintain the entire road surface wet:
- g. The portion of any road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a discernible or designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials;
- h. Immediately before leaving a construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels;
- i. Where a vehicle leaving a construction site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the load should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle:
- j. The working area of any excavation or earth moving operation should be sprayed with water or a dusty suppression chemical immediately before, during and immediately after the operation so as to maintain the entire surface wet;
- k. Exposed earth shall be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shotcrete or other suitable surface stabilizer within 6 months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies;
- I. Any stockpile of dusty material should be either covered entirely by impervious sheeting; placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; or sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to maintain the entire surface wet.

### **Noise Mitigation Measures**

- a. Quiet plants should be used in order to reduce the noise impacts to protect the nearby NSRs.
- b. Temporary and Movable Noise Barriers should be used in order to reduce the noise impact to the surrounding sensitive receivers
- c. The contractor should site noisy equipment and activities as far from sensitive receivers as practical.
- d. Idle equipment should be turned off or throttled down.
- e. Construction activities should be planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided
- f. Construction plant should be properly maintained and operated.

### **Water Quality Mitigation Measures**

- Exposed stockpiles should be covered with tarpaulin or impervious sheets before a rainstorm occurs;
- b. The exposed soil surfaces should also be properly protected to minimize dust emission;
- c. The stockpiles of materials should be placed in the locations away from the drainage channel so as to avoid releasing materials into the channel;
- d. Wheel washing facilities should be provided at site exits to ensure that earth, mud and debris would not be carried out of the works areas by vehicles;
- e. Provision of site drainage systems and treatment facilities would be required to minimize the water pollution:

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

- f. A discharge license needs to be applied from EPD for discharging effluent from the construction site;
- g. The treated effluent quality is required to meet the requirements specified in the discharge license:
- h. Provision of chemical toilets is required to collect sewage from workforce. The chemical toilets should be cleaned on a regular basis;
- i. A licensed waste collector should be employed to clean the chemical toilets and temporary storage tank on a regular basis;
- j. Illegal disposal of chemicals should be strictly prohibited;
- k. Registration as a chemical waste producer is required if chemical wastes are generated and need to be disposed of. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes;
- Disposal of chemical wastes should be carried out in compliance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance. The Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes published under the Waste Disposal Ordinance should be used as a guideline for handing chemical wastes;
- The impact from accidental spillage of chemicals can be effectively controlled through good management practices.

### **Waste Management Mitigation Measures**

- Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;
- b. To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce;
- c. Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled;
- d. Prior to disposal of C&D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals be separated for re-use and/or recycling and inert waste as fill material to minimize the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill;
- Proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and
- f. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.
- **5.5.2.** An updated summary of the Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) is presented in **Appendix K**. Most of the necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly. Any deficiencies were noted in the remarks of the schedule.

### 5.6. Summary of Exceedance of the Environmental Quality Performance Limit

- **5.6.1.** There was no Action and Limit level exceedance of 1-hour and 24-hr TSP monitoring was recorded at station ASR1a and ASR2a during this reporting month.
- **5.6.2.** There was no Action and Limit Level exceedance for noise recorded at station NSR1a and NSR2a during the reporting period.
- **5.6.3.** There was no Action and Limit Level exceedance for water quality monitoring recorded at station R1b during the reporting period.

### 5.7. Summary of Complaints, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

- **5.7.1.** There were no complaints received during the reporting period.
- **5.7.2.** There were no notifications of summons or prosecutions received during the reporting period.
- **5.7.3.** A summary of environmental complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions was given in **Table 5.4**.

# Table 5.4 Summary of Environmental Complaints Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

|  | Cumulative Statistic |                             |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Reporting Period   | Complaints           | Notifications of<br>summons | Successful prosecutions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The reporting period   | 0                    | 0                           | 0                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From commencement date of construction to end of reporting month | 0                    | 0                           | 0                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### 6. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

### 6.1 Construction Programme for the Coming Months

- **6.1.1** As informed by the Contractor, the major construction activities for October 2017 are included:
  - Sheet Piling (ELS);
  - Substructure (ELS & Bulk excavation);
  - Substructure (rc structure);
  - Removal of ELS

### 6.2 Key Issues for the Coming Month

### Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- Chemical and waste management;
- Treatment of runoff and wastewater prior to discharge; and
- Dust and Noise generated from construction activities;

### Mitigation measures to be required in the coming month:

### Air Quality Impact

- To provide adequate water spraying in the worksite;
- To operate and maintain automatic wheel washing facilities properly;
- To provide road sweeping site entrance and public roads outside site entrance;
- To ensure implementation of the dust mitigation measures for the site activities;
- To maintain proper operation of the mist spraying system;
- To provide proper maintenance for vehicles and machines on site; and
- To investigate any other dust sources around the air sensitive receivers

### Noise

- To switch off equipment if not in use;
- To operate silent equipment;
- To identify the noise sources inside and outside of the site; and
- To follow up any exceedance caused by the construction work inside the worksite

### Water Quality Impact

- To ensure the drainage system was maintained properly;
- To maintain the existing silt trap to ensure good efficiency of wheel wash facilities;
- To avoid stagnant water in the drip trays due to rainfall;
- To avoid any stagnant water or provide insecticide to avoid mosquito breeding

### Chemical and Waste Management

- To remove waste from the site regularly;
- To properly store and handle chemical wastes on site;
- To implement trip ticket system for all the imported public fill and general refuse disposal;
- To maintain proper housekeeping;
- To identify C&D material by packaging, labelling, storage, transportation and disposal in accordance with statutory regulations.



ENA75846 Monthly EM&A Report No.5

### 6.3 Environmental Monitoring and Site Inspection Schedule for the Coming Month

**6.3.1** The tentative schedule for environmental monitoring and site inspection schedule for October 2017 is provided in **Appendix L**.

### 7. CONCLUSION

### 7.1 Conclusions

- **7.1.1** There was no Action and Limit level exceedance of 1-hour and 24-hr TSP monitoring was recorded at station ASR1a and ASR2a during this reporting month.
- **7.1.2** There was no Action and Limit Level exceedance for noise recorded at station NSR1a and NSR2a during the reporting period.
- **7.1.3** There was no Action and Limit Level exceedance for water quality monitoring recorded at station R1b during the reporting period.
- **7.1.4** There were no complaints received during the reporting period.
- **7.1.5** There were no notifications of summons or prosecutions received during the reporting period.

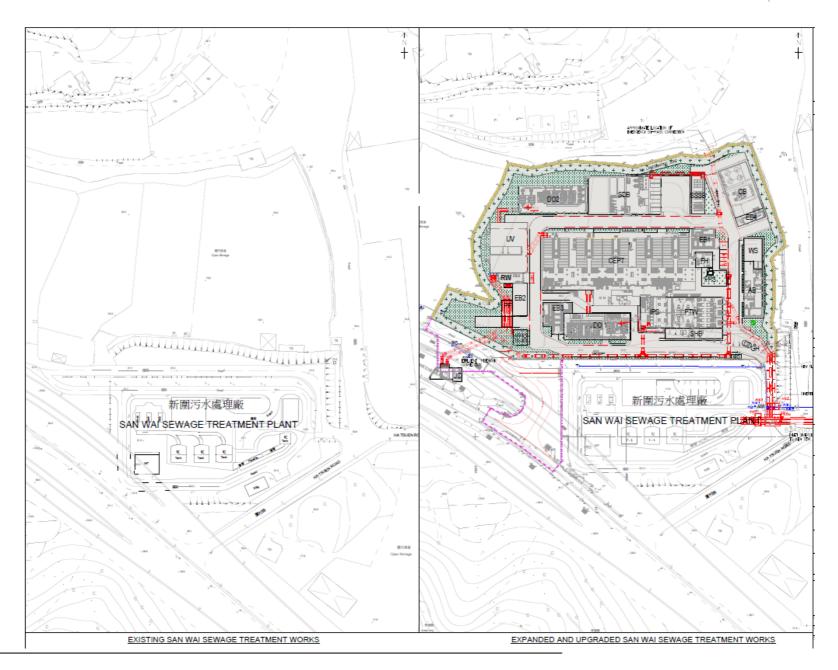
- END OF REPORT -



# Appendix A

**Location of Works Areas** 



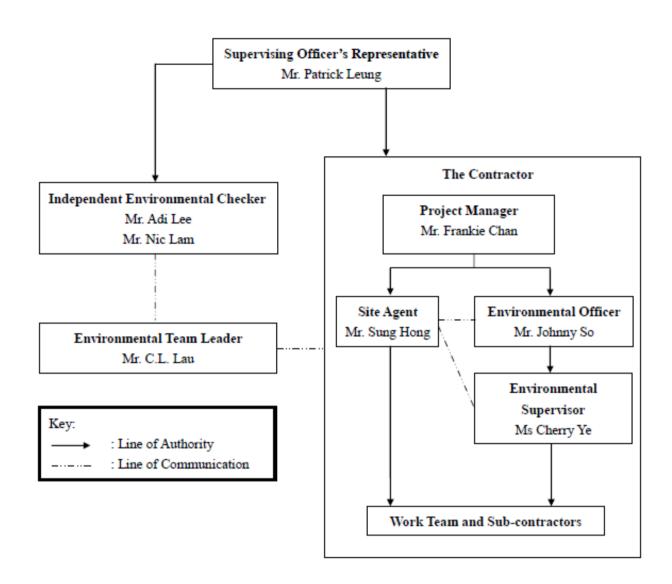




# Appendix B

**Project Organization Chart** 







# Appendix C

**Construction Programme** 



| DATA DATE: 30     |  | LAYOUT: SW PM             |                  |           |                        |                        |                            |                      |          |                  |                     |                    | PAGE 1 OF 9                                    |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| tivity ID         | Activity Name  | Original Star<br>Duration | rt Finis         |           | Rev 7 BL<br>Start      | Rev 7 BL<br>Finish     | Slippage<br>start Date Fir | Slippage<br>ish Date |          | 20               | 17                  |                    | 2018   |
|                   |  |                           | I 45 A 27 6      |           | 27-May-16              | 27-Seo-20              | 0                          | 0                    | Sep      | Oct              | Nov                 | Dec                | Jan  |
| San Wai S         | iewage Treatment Works Phase 1 - Rev 7 MP (Update as of 30   |                           | ,                |           |                        |                        |                            | U                    |          |                  |                     |                    |  |
| Key Date          |  | 1585 27-4                 | May-16 A 27-8    | Sep-20 2  | 27-May-16              | 27-Sep-20              | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  |                     |                    |  |
| Commend           | ement & Completion of Works  | 1585 27-1                 | May-16 A 27-S    | Sep-20 2  | 27-May-16              | 27-Sep-20              | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  |                     |                    |  |
| KD130             | Section 1 - Period of Works (FOT P.3 d 67,71) - Including 1.5 Days Granted EOT   | 552 27-1                  | May-16 A 29-N    | Nov-17 2  | 27-May-16              | 29-Nov-17              | 0                          | 0                    |          | į.               | :                   | Section 1 - Per    | od of Works (FC                                |
| KD140             | Section 1 - Works Completion (New Access Road) - Including 1.5 Days Granted EOT  | 0                         | 29-1             | Nov-17*   |                        | 29-Nov-17              | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  | •                   | Section 1 - Wor    | ks Completion (                                |
| KD150             | Section 1 - Handover to Home Affairs Department for Maintenance  | 1033 30-N                 | Nov-17 27-9      | Sep-20 3  | 30-Nov-17              | 27-Sep-20              | 0                          | 0                    |          | 1                |                     |                    | ;  |
| KD160             | Section 2 - Period of Works (FOT P.3 d 67, 71) - Including 1.5 Days Granted EOT  | 1585 27-N                 | May-16 A 27-9    | Sep-20 2  | 27-May-16              | 27-Sep-20              | 0                          | 0                    |          | :                | :                   | !                  | :  |
| <b>Preliminar</b> | ies & General Requirement  | 1529 22-1                 | Nov-16 A 25-8    | Sep-20 2  | 22-Nov-16              | 25-Sep-20              | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  |                     |                    |  |
| Contracto         | r Requirement  | 1529 22-1                 | Nov-16 A 25-9    | Sep-20 2  | 22-Nov-16              | 25-Sep-20              | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  |                     |                    |  |
| PS465             | Impact Monitoring  | 1186 27-J                 | Jun-17 A 25-9    | Sep-20 2  | 27-Jun-17              | 24-Sep-20              | 0                          | 0                    |          | !                | !                   | !                  | !  |
| PS485             | Site Drainage Plan Implementation  | 1274 01-4                 | Apr-17 A 25-9    | Sep-20 0  | 01-Apr-17              | 25-Sep-20              | 0                          | 0                    |          | <u> </u>         |                     |                    | ÷  |
| Contracto         | or Requirement for Working Area Portion (P1-P2)  | 295 22-1                  |                  | Oct-17 2  | 22-Nov-16              | 12-Sep-17              | 0                          | -30                  |          |                  |                     | -                  |  |
| PS105             | Fencing / Hoarding & Signiloand Erection (P1,P2)   | 295 22-N                  | Nov-16 A 13-0    | Oct-17 2  | 22-Nov-16              | 12-Sep-17              | 0                          | -30                  |          | Fencing          | / Hoarding & Sig    | rlboard Erection ( | P1,P2)   |
|                   | or Requirement for Working Area Portion (P8)   | 30 29-N                   |                  |           | 29-Nov-17              | 28-Dec-17              | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  |                     |                    |  |
| PS160             | Fencing / Hoarding & Signikoard Erection (P8)  | 30 29-N                   |                  | Dec-17 2  | 29-Nov-17              | 28-Dec-17              | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  |                     |                    | Fencing / Hoa                                  |
| Site Estab        |  | 198 27-4                  |                  |           | 27-Aug-17              | 24-Feb-18              | 0                          | 0                    |          | <del> </del>     | ļ                   |                    | <u> </u>                                       |
|                   | blishment for Working Area Portion (P1-P2)   |                           |                  |           | 27-Aug-17              | 24-Feb-18              | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  |                     |                    |  |
|                   | Submission of CSD and CBWD 3D Model in LD3   |                           | -                |           | -                      |                        | 0                          | 0                    |          | l                | <u> </u>            | <u> </u>           | <u> </u>                                       |
| PS322<br>PS323    | Submission of CISD and CBWD 3D Model in LD3  Submission of Clash Analysis Report   |                           |                  |           | 27-Aug-17<br>11-Sep-17 | 09-Feb-18<br>24-Feb-18 | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  |                     |                    | :  |
|                   |  | 167 11-S<br>90 30-S       |                  |           | 11-Sep-17<br>07-Sep-17 | 28-Dec-17              | -23                        | 0                    |          |                  |                     |                    | 1  |
|                   | blishment for Working Area Portion (P8)  |                           |                  |           |                        |                        |                            |                      |          | <b></b>          | ļ                   | <u></u>            | Initial Survey                                 |
| PS370             | Initial Survey & UU detection  | 30 29-1                   |                  |           | 29-Nov-17              | 28-Dec-17              | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  |                     |                    | Condition Su                                   |
| PS375             | Condition Survey (Submission & Approval)   | 30 29-1                   |                  |           | 29-Nov-17              | 28-Dec-17              | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  |                     |                    | General Site                                   |
| PS385             | General Site Clearance   | 30 29-N                   |                  |           | 29-Nov-17              | 28-Dec-17              | -23                        | -23                  |          | TTMS for execu-  | ption of trial nits | to ascertain the d | •  |
| PS390             | TTMS for excavation of trial pits to ascertain the details of the existing rising mains - Submi  |                           | -                |           | 07-Sep-17              | 18-Dec-18              | -23<br>0                   | -23                  |          | TIMISTO EXCEN    | and or that pits    | ip ascertain the w | dais of the ex                                 |
|                   | Design Checking of Permanent Works   | 887 26-1                  |                  |           | 26-Jun-16              |                        |                            | U.                   |          | <u> </u>         |                     |                    | ļ  |
|                   | Submission   | 826 01-1                  |                  |           | 01-Nov-16              | 18-Dec-18              | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  |                     |                    |  |
| DS160             | WSD - Water Supply & Plumbing  | 578 02-F                  |                  |           | 02-Feb-17              | 02-Sep-18              | 0                          | 0                    |          | i                | :                   | 1                  | ;  |
| DS165             | CLP - Power Supply   | 751 01-1                  |                  |           | 01-Nov-16              | 21-Nov-18              | 0                          | 0                    |          | i                |                     |                    |  |
| DS166             | CLP - Photovoltaic Panel Connection  | 90 27-1                   |                  |           | 05-Nov-17              | 02-Feb-18              | -23                        | -23                  |          |                  |                     | - N - FO - H -     |  |
| DS170             | FSD - GBP with FS Notes and Dangerous Goods (DG)   | 283 02-F                  |                  |           | 02-Feb-17              | 11-Nov-17              | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  | FSD-G               | BP with FS Notes   | and Dangero                                    |
| DS173             | PCCW - Telephone Lines and Megalink  | 540 27-J                  |                  |           | 27-Jun-17              | 18-Dec-18              | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  | ogu Tilli           | e Lines for CLP S  |  |
| DS174             | PCCW - Telephone Lines for CLP Summation Metering  | 90 28-J                   |                  |           | 28-Jul-17              | 25-Oct-17              | 0                          | 0                    |          | :                |                     | rument Application | 1  |
| DS185             | HAD - Home Affairs Department Application for Section 1 (ID KD150)   | 60 31-J                   |                  |           | 31-Jul-17              | 28-Sep-17              | 0                          | -13                  |          | HAD- H           | me Attairs Depa     | rement Application | ArchSD - V                                     |
| DS200             | ArchSD - VCAB and DAP Submission and Approval  | 396 15-N                  |                  |           | 01-Dec-16              | 31-Dec-17              | -104                       | 0                    |          | DLO - Submiss    | ion and Anneous     | of Tree Removal    |  |
| DS210             | DLO - Submission and Approval of Tree Removal and Transplant Proposals   | 243 31-J                  |                  |           | 31-Jan-17              | 30-Sep-17              | 0                          | 0                    |          | T.               |                     | or rice (valioval  |  |
| DS230<br>DS232    | GEO - Submission of DDA28A to SO for onward submission to GEO for Checking Certifical  |                           | -                |           | 31-Jul-17              | 09-May-18<br>03-Sep-17 | -3<br>0                    | -18                  |          | GEO - Submis     | sion of DDA25A      | to SO for onward   | submission to                                  |
| DS232<br>DS280    | GEO - Submission of DDA25A to SO for onward submission to GEO for Checking Certifica   | te 270 08-0<br>60 30-0    |                  |           | 08-Dec-16<br>30-Dec-17 | 27-Feb-18              | 0                          | -29                  |          | i oco ocamis     | por or bonzon       | DO IO O MAN        | SMOTH SSIGN TO                                 |
|                   | TPB - Sulemission of Landscape Proposal to TPB for Approval  | 195 15-3                  |                  |           | 15-Sep-17              | 05-Apr-18              | 0                          | 0                    |          |                  |                     |                    | 1  |
| Site Invest       | <u> </u>   |                           |                  |           |                        |                        |                            | 0                    |          |                  | fine and Cham-      | at P1, P2 for Con  | homination T-                                  |
| DS370             | Excavation and Storage at P1, P2 for Contamination Treatment   | 30 15-3                   | Sep-17 A 14-0    | Oct-17 1  | 15-Sep-17              | 14-0d-17               | 0                          | 0                    |          | li               | i                   | <u> </u>           | <u>i                                      </u> |
| Remai             | ning Level of Effort   | TASK filter: 3            | Months Rolling P | rogramme. |                        |                        |                            |                      | Date     |                  | Revision            | Check              | ed Approve                                     |
|                   | Level of Effort  | CON                       | TRACT NO.        | . DC/201  | 3/10 DES               | SIGN, BUILI            | & OPE                      | RATE                 | 30-Sep-1 | ir innee (3) Mor | iths Rolling Prog   | arillie            | _  |
| Actual            |  | J I E L                   | SAN WA           | ISEWAG    | E TREAT                | TMENT - PH             | IASE 1                     |                      |          |                  |                     |                    |  |
|                   | The state of the s |                           | ASTER SC         |           |                        |                        |                            | 1                    |          |                  |                     |                    |  |
| ◆ Milesto         | A AL-Degression Comma randour o  | oint venture              |                  |           |                        |                        |                            | ,                    |          |                  |                     |                    |  |
|                   |  |                           | THREE (3         | ) WONTH   | 19 KOLL                | ING PROGI              | KANINE                     |                      |          |                  |                     |                    |  |



| A DATE: 30-Sep-17 |   |                     | LAYOUT: SW Project PHase 1 Rev 7 (3M 30Sep17) |                        |                        |                        |   |     |                 |                                       |                     | PAGE 2 OF      |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| D                 | Activity Name   | Origina<br>Duration | Start   | Finish                 | Rev 7 BL<br>Start      | Rev 7 BL<br>Finish     | Slippage Slippage<br>Start Date Finish Date |     | 20              |                                       |                     | 2018           |
| S380              | Contamination Treatment (Biopile)   | 472                 | 15-Oct-17                                     | 05-Apr-18              | 15-Oct-17              | 05-Apr-18              | 0 0   | Sep | Oct             | Nov                                   | Dec                 | Jan            |
|                   | Submission & Approval   |                     | 26-Jun-16 A                                   | 09-May-18              | 26-Jun-16              | 09-May-18              | 0 0   |     |                 |                                       | i                   |                |
| S410              |   |                     |   |                        |                        |                        | · · ·                                       |     | Review & Rev    | risions of Dosine                     | Plan                |                |
|                   | Review & Revisions of Design Plan   |                     | 26-Jun-16 A<br>02-Sep-16 A                    | 04-Oct-17<br>21-Apr-18 | 26-Jun-16<br>02-Sep-16 | 30-Aug-17<br>21-Apr-18 | 0 -34                                       |     | I Newew of Ive  | isions or besign                      | i i i               |                |
| Global De         |   |                     |   |                        |                        |                        |   |     |                 |                                       | 1                   |                |
| -                 | out (AIP2 / DDA2)   |                     | 21-Od-16A                                     | 03-Nov-17              | 21-Oct-16              | 22-Sep-17              | 0 -41                                       |     |                 |                                       |                     |                |
| DG390             | DDA2 - Site Layout - Design Preparation to SO Approval                                |                     | 21-Od-16 A                                    | 03-Nov-17              | 21-Oct-16              | 22-Sep-17              | 0 -41                                       |     | !               | DUA2 - Site                           | Layout - Design Pi  | reparation to  |
| Treatmen          | nt Process (AIP3 / DDA3)  | 363                 | 02-Sep-16 A                                   | 07-Nov-17              | 02-Sep-16              | 27-Sep-17              | 0 -41                                       |     |                 |                                       |                     |                |
| DG130             | DDA3 - Treatment Process - Design Preparation to SO Approval                          |                     | 02-Sep-16 A                                   | 07-Nov-17              | 02-Sep-16              | 27-Sep-17              | 0 -41                                       |     | -               | DDA3 - Tr                             | eatment Process -   | Design Prep    |
| Hydraulio         | c (AIP4 / DDA4)   | 366                 | 02-Sep-16 A                                   | 12-Nov-17              | 02-Sep-16              | 18-Sep-17              | 0 -54                                       |     |                 |                                       |                     |                |
| DG162             | DDA4 - Hydraulic - Design Preparation to SO Approval                                  | 366                 | 02-Sep-16 A                                   | 12-Nov-17              | 02-Sep-16              | 18-Sep-17              | 0 -54                                       |     | ,<br>,          | DDA4 -                                | Hydraulic - Design  | n Preparation  |
| Electrical        | I Power Supply System (AIP20 / DDA20ABCD)   | 302                 | 24-Apr-17 A                                   | 11-Dec-17              | 24-Apr-17              | 10-Nov-17              | 0 -30                                       |     |                 |                                       |                     |                |
| DG1891            | DDA20A - Electrical Power Supply System - Design Preparation to SO Approval           | 170                 | 24-Apr-17 A                                   | 11-Dec-17              | 24-Apr-17              | 10-Nov-17              | 0 -30                                       |     | ·               | i                                     | _                   | - Electrical P |
| DG3880            | DDA20B - UPS System - Design Preparation to SO Approval                               | 246                 | 24-Apr-17 A                                   | 11-Dec-17              | 24-Apr-17              | 10-Nov-17              | 0 -30                                       |     | <u> </u>        |                                       | <del>-</del>        | UPS Syste      |
| DG3896            | DDA20C - Earthing and Lightning System - Design Preparation to SO Approval            | 246                 | 24-Apr-17 A                                   | 11-Dec-17              | 24-Apr-17              | 10-Nov-17              | 0 -30                                       |     |                 |                                       | :                   | Earthing a     |
| DG3912            | DDA20D - Energy Efficiency - Design Preparation to SO Approval                        | 246                 | 24-Apr-17 A                                   | 11-Dec-17              | 24-Apr-17              | 10-Nov-17              | 0 -30                                       |     |                 | L                                     |                     | - Energy Eff   |
| Control a         | and Monitoring System (AIP21 / DDA21ABCDE)  | 502                 | 2 12-Jan-17 A                                 | 05-Jan-18              | 12-Jan-17              | 04-Jan-18              | 0 -1  |     | ļ.              |                                       | !                   |                |
| DG1924            | DDA21A - Process & Instrumentation Diagram (P&ID) - Design Preparation to SO Approval | 300                 | 12-Jan-17 A                                   | 08-Dec-17              | 12-Jan-17              | 09-Dec-17              | 0 1   |     | -               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | DDA21A -            | Process & I    |
| DG1940            | DDA21B - System Control Philosophy - Design Preparation to SO Approval                | 233                 | 20-Mar-17 A                                   | 09-Dec-17              | 20-Mar-17              | 09-Dec-17              | 0 0   |     | <u> </u>        | :                                     | _                   | System Cor     |
| DG1956            | DDA21C - Function Design Specification - Design Preparation to SO Approval            | 234                 | 03-Apr-17 A                                   | 02-Dec-17              | 03-Apr-17              | 09-Dec-17              | 0 7   |     | ·               |                                       | DDA21C - Fur        | nction Design  |
| DG1972            | DDA21D - PLC, SCADA & I/O Allocation Schedules - Design Preparation to SO Approval    | 199                 | 23-Apr-17 A                                   | 09-Dec-17              | 23-Apr-17              | 09-Dec-17              | 0 0   |     |                 | i                                     | DDA21D -            |                |
| DG1988            | DDA21E - SCADA Graphic Interface - Design Preparation to SO Approval                  | 201                 | 01-Jul-17 A                                   | 05-Jan-18              | 01-Jul-17              | 04-Jan-18              | 0 -1  |     |                 |                                       | ·                   | DDA21          |
| Landscap          | ping Works (AIP22 / DDA22AB)  | 411                 | 06-Jan-17 A                                   | 29-Dec-17              | 06-Jan-17              | 29-Dec-17              | 0 0   |     |                 |                                       |                     |                |
| DG1260            | DDA22A - Landscaping Works (Green Roof) - Design Preparation to SO Approval           | 262                 | 06-Jan-17 A                                   | 05-Nov-17              | 06-Jan-17              | 24-Sep-17              | 0 -41                                       |     |                 | DDA22A - I                            | andscaping Work     | (Green Ro      |
| DG1274            | DDA22B - Landscaping Works (Site Wide) - Design Preparation to SO Approval            | 187                 | 03-Jul-17 A                                   | 29-Dec-17              | 03-Jul-17              | 29-Dec-17              | 0 0   |     | i               | i                                     | <u> </u>            | DDA22B -       |
| Testing a         | and Commissioning Plan (AIP23 / DDA23)  | 145                 | 28-Nov-17                                     | 21-Apr-18              | 28-Nov-17              | 21-Apr-18              | 0 0   |     |                 |                                       |                     |                |
| DG3270            | AIP23 - Outline Testing & Commissioning Plan - Design Preparation to SO Approval      | 145                 | 28-Nov-17                                     | 21-Apr-18              | 28-Nov-17              | 21-Apr-18              | 0 0   |     | - <del>  </del> |                                       | -i                  | ÷              |
| General N         | Notes Drawings for Foundation and Civil & Structural (AIP24AB / DDA24AB)              | 215                 | 22-Feb-17 A                                   | 06-Nov-17              | 22-Feb-17              | 24-Sep-17              | 0 -43                                       |     |                 |                                       |                     |                |
|                   | lotes Drawings for Civil & Structural (AIP24B / DDA24BC)                              | 215                 | 22-Feb-17 A                                   | 06-Nov-17              | 22-Feb-17              | 24-Sep-17              | 0 -43                                       |     |                 |                                       |                     |                |
| DG3706            | , ,   |                     | 22-Feb-17 A                                   | 06-Nov-17              | 22-Feb-17              | 24-Sep-17              | 0 -43                                       |     | ļ.              | DDA24C -                              | Typical Details for | Architecture   |
|                   | nical Report (AIP25 / DDA25A)   |                     | 09-Oct-16 A                                   | 02-Oct-17              | 09-Oct-16              | 21-Sep-17              | 0 -11                                       |     |                 |                                       |                     |                |
| DG3445            | DDA25A - Geotechnical Interpretation Report - Design Preparation to SO Approval       |                     | 09-Oct-16 A                                   | 02-Oct-17              | 09-Oct-16              | 21-Sep-17              | 0 -11                                       |     | DDA25A - Geo    | technical Interp                      | etation Report - D  | esion Prepar   |
|                   | nation (AIP26 / DDA26)  |                     | 14-Jan-17 A                                   | 02-OG-17<br>09-Dec-17  | 14-Jan-17              | 09-Nov-17              | 0 -30                                       |     | T               |                                       |                     | 3              |
| DG660             | •   |                     |   | 09-Dec-17              |                        | 09-Nov-17              |   |     |                 |                                       | DDA26 - 9           | Ste Formatio   |
|                   | DDA26 - Site Formation - Design Preparation to SO Approval                            |                     | 14-Jan-17 A                                   |                        | 14-Jan-17              |                        | 0 -30                                       |     |                 |                                       | Juneo - s           | Jimauc         |
|                   | orks (AIP27A / DDA27A)  |                     | 23-Mar-17 A                                   | 23-Nov-17              | 23-Mar-17              | 09-Nov-17              |   |     |                 |                                       | DA27A - Road W      | dele Deci-     |
| DG1060            | DDA27A - Road Works - Design Preparation to SO Approval                               |                     | 23-Mar-17 A                                   | 23-Nov-17              | 23-Mar-17              | 09-Nov-17              | 0 -14                                       |     |                 |                                       | JUNETA - ROBO W     | urks - Desigi  |
| _                 | e and Drainage Works (AIP27B / DDA27B)  |                     | 21-Feb-17 A                                   | 15-Nov-17              | 21-Feb-17              | 04-Oct-17              | 0 -41                                       |     |                 |                                       | -                   |                |
| DG960             | DDA27B - Sewerage and Drainage Works - Design Preparation to SO Approval              |                     | 21-Feb-17 A                                   | 15-Nov-17              | 21-Feb-17              | 04-Oct-17              | 0 -41                                       |     |                 | DDAZ                                  | 7B - Sewerage an    | uramage \      |
| Boundary          | y Wall & Entrance (AIP28 / DDA28AB)   | 398                 | 03-Feb-17 A                                   | 30-Dec-17              | 03-Feb-17              | 29-Dec-17              | 0 0   |     |                 |                                       |                     |                |
| DG1160            | DDA28A - Slopes and Retaining Wall - Design Preparation to SO Approval                | 255                 | 03-Feb-17 A                                   | 20-Nov-17              | 03-Feb-17              | 15-Oct-17              | 0 -36                                       |     | :               | DI                                    | A28A - Slopes an    | ! -            |
| DG1195            | DDA288 - Boundary Wall & Entrance - Design Preparation to SO Approval                 |                     | 17-Jun-17 A                                   | 30-Dec-17              | 17-Jun-17              | 29-Dec-17              | 0 0   |     |                 |                                       |                     | DDA28B -       |
| Foundation        | ion & Piling Design (AIP29 / DDA29ABC)  | 198                 | 30-Mar-17 A                                   | 26-Nov-17              | 30-Mar-17              | 25-Oct-17              | 0 -31                                       |     |                 |                                       |                     |                |
| DG510             | DDA29C - Piling Foundation (Area III - UV) - Design Preparation to SO Approval        | 198                 | 30-Mar-17 A                                   | 26-Nov-17              | 30-Mar-17              | 25-Oct-17              | 0 -31                                       |     | •               |                                       | DDA29C - Piling I   |                |
| DG524             | DDA29D - Piling Foundation (Area IV - AB & WS) - Design Preparation to SO Approval    | 161                 | 01-May-17 A                                   | 12-Nov-17              | 01-May-17              | 29-Sep-17              | 0 -43                                       |     | +               | DDA29                                 | D-Piling Foundati   | on (Area IV    |
| Site Wide         | e Utility (AIP30 / DDA30ABCDEFGH)   | 478                 | 30-Jan-17 A                                   | 18-Dec-17              | 30-Jan-17              | 09-Dec-17              | 0 -9  |     |                 |                                       |                     |                |
| DG3515            | DDA30A - Site Wide Security Access Control - Design Preparation to SO Approval        | 250                 | 30-Jan-17 A                                   | 10-Dec-17              | 30-Jan-17              | 14-Oct-17              | 0 -57                                       |     | i               | i                                     | DDA30A              | Site Wide S    |



| TA DATE: 30-9 |  | LAYOUT: SW Project PHase 1 Rev 7 (3M 30Sep17) |             |          |                   |                    |                            |                      |     |                |                 | PAGE 3 OF           |                      |
|---------------|--|---|-------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| ty ID         | Activity Name  | Original Start<br>Duration                    | Finis       |          | Rev 7 BL<br>Start | Rev 7 BL<br>Finish | Slippage<br>Start Date Fir | Slippage<br>Ish Date |     |                | 017             |                     | 2018                 |
|               |  |   |             |          |                   |                    |                            |                      | Sep | Oct            | Nov             | Dec                 | Jan<br>30B - Site Wi |
| DG3774        | DDA30B - Site Wide Utility (U/G Pipework and Ductwork) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   | 177 08-Jun                                    |             |          | 08-Jun-17         | 24-Nov-17          | 0                          | -24                  |     | i              |                 | _                   | 30C - Fire Se        |
| DG3788        | DDA30C - Fire Services System and Street Fire Hydrant System - Design Preparation to SO Approval   | 177 08-Jun                                    |             |          | 08-Jun-17         | 24-Nov-17          | 0                          | -24                  |     | l              | 1               | 1                   | 1                    |
| DG3802        | DDA30D - Site Wisle Utility (Calole Route and Calole Draw Pit) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   | 177 23-Jun                                    |             |          | 23-Jun-17         | 09-Dec-17          | 0                          | -9                   |     | !              | !               |                     | 30D - Site Wi        |
| DG3816        | DDA30E - Site Wide Utility (Road Lighting & Communication System) - Design Preparation to SO Approval  | 177 23-Jun                                    |             |          | 23-Jun-17         | 09-Dec-17          | 0                          | -9                   |     | i              | :               | :                   | 30E - Site Wi        |
| DG3830        | DDA30F - Typical Electrical Installation Drawings - Design Preparation to SO Approval  | 192 08-Jun                                    |             |          | 08-Jun-17         | 09-Dec-17          | 0                          | -9                   |     |                |                 | DDA:                | 30F - Typical        |
| DG3844        | DDA30G - Typical Building Services Installation Drawings - Design Preparation to SO Approval   | 177 23-Jun                                    |             |          | 23-Jun-17         | 09-Dec-17          | 0                          | -9                   |     | i              |                 |                     |                      |
| DG3858        | DDA30H - C&S Detailed Design Report for Pipe Trenches - Design Preparation to SO Approval  | 177 08-May                                    | ,           |          | 08-May-17         | 24-Oct-17          | 0                          | -50                  |     | i              | i               | DDA30H              | - C&S Deta           |
| HAZOP R       | Report (DDA31AB)   | 356 01-Dec                                    | o-16A 10-J  | Jan-18 ( | 01-Dec-16         | 28-Dec-17          | 0                          | -13                  |     | i              | İ               |                     |                      |
| DG3530        | DDA31A - HAZOP Study - Design Preparation to SO Approval   | 309 01-Dec                                    | o-16 A 28-0 | Oct-17 ( | 01-Dec-16         | 28-Sep-17          | 0                          | -30                  |     | :              | DDA31A - HAZ    | OP Study - Design ( | Preparation t        |
| DG3545        | DDA31B - Hazardous Zoning Classification Report - Design Preparation to SO Approval  | 119 01-Sep                                    | o-17A 10-J  | Jan-18 0 | 01-Sep-17         | 28-Deo-17          | 0                          | -13                  |     | ļ.             | !               |                     | DDA:                 |
| ELS / Bul     | k Excavation (Temporary Works)   | 178 27-Mar                                    | r-17 A 05-J | Jan-18 2 | 27-Mar-17         | 04-Jan-18          | 0                          | 0                    |     | ]              | !               |                     | ]                    |
| ELS for Ou    | utlet Pipe Connection  | 80 27-Mar                                     | r-17 A 30-S | Sep-17 2 | 27-Mar-17         | 24-Aug-17          | 0                          | -37                  |     |                | 1               |                     |                      |
| DG3710        | ELS for Outlet Pipe Connection - Design Preparation to DC and SO Approval  | 80 27-Mar                                     | r-17 A 30-S | Sep-17 2 | 27-Mar-17         | 24-Aug-17          | 0                          | -37                  |     | ELS for Outlet | Pipe Connection | Design Preparatio   | n to DC and          |
| ELS for CE    | EPT and PTW  | 80 07-Apr                                     |             | Oct-17 0 | 07-Apr-17         | 23-Sep-17          | 0                          | -24                  |     | li .           |                 |                     |                      |
| DG3725        | ELS for CEPT and PTW - Design Preparation to DC and SO Approval  | 80 07-Apr                                     |             | Oct-17 ( | 07-Apr-17         | 23-Sep-17          | 0                          | -24                  |     | ELS            | for CEPT and PT | W - Design Prepara  | ation to DC a        |
|               | mergency Bypass  | 80 12-Jun                                     |             |          | 12-Jun-17         | 18-Oct-17          | 0                          | -23                  |     | <del> </del>   | <del> </del>    | ·                   | <del>†</del>         |
| DG3740        | ELS for Emergency Bypass - Design Preparation to DC and SO Approval  | 80 12-Jun                                     | -17 A 10-N  | Nov-17 1 | 12-Jun-17         | 18-Oct-17          | 0                          | -23                  |     | i              | ELS for I       | Emergency Bypass    | s - Design Pr        |
|               | let Pipe Connection  | 123 04-Sep                                    |             |          | 14-Sep-17         | 04-Jan-18          | 0                          | 0                    |     |                |                 |                     | _                    |
| DG3755        | ELS for Inlet Pipe Connection - Design Preparation to DC and SO Approval   | 123 04-Sep                                    |             |          | 14-Sep-17         | 04-Jan-18          | 0                          | 0                    |     |                |                 |                     | ELS for              |
| FLS for UV    |  | 110 04-Sep                                    |             |          | 74-Sep-17         | 22-Dec-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     |                | !               |                     | Τ                    |
| DG3769        | ELS for UV - Design Preparation to DC and SO Approval  | 110 04-Sep                                    |             |          | 14-Sep-17         | 22-Dec-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     |                | <u> </u>        | EL                  | S for UV - D         |
|               |  | 155 03-Jul-                                   |             |          | 03-Jul-17         | 27-Nov-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     | į              | l               |                     |                      |
|               | neous Design   |   |             |          |                   |                    | -                          | U                    |     |                |                 |                     |                      |
|               | t Schedules (DDA32A)   | 155 03-Jul-                                   |             |          | 03-Jul-17         | 27-Nov-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     |                | <u> </u>        |                     |                      |
| DG2012        |  | 155 03-Jul-                                   |             |          | 03-Jul-17         | 27-Nov-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     | !              | !               | DDA32A - Equipo     | ment Schedu          |
|               | & Stoplogs Schedules (DDA32B)  | 155 03-Jul-                                   |             |          | 03-Jul-17         | 27-Nov-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     | <u> </u>       |                 |                     |                      |
|               | DDA32B - Penstock & Stoplogs Schedules - Design Preparation to SO Approval   | 155 03-Jul-                                   |             |          | 03-Jul-17         | 27-Nov-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     | i              |                 | DDA32B - Pensto     | ock & Stoplog        |
|               | hedules (DDA32C)   | 155 03-Jul-                                   |             |          | 03-Jul-17         | 27-Nov-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     | l              |                 |                     |                      |
| DG3222        | DDA32C - Valves Schedules - Design Preparation to SO Approval  | 155 03-Jul-                                   |             |          | 03-Jul-17         | 27-Nov-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     | i              | 1               | DDA32C - Valves     | Schedules -          |
| Piping and    | d Pipe Support Schedules (DDA32D)  | 155 03-Jul-                                   |             |          | 03-Jul-17         | 27-Nov-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     |                |                 |                     |                      |
| DG3864        | DDA32D - Piping and Pipe Support Schedules - Design Preparation to SO Approval   | 155 03-Jul-                                   | -17 A 27-N  | Nov-17 0 | 03-Jul-17         | 27-Nov-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     |                |                 | DDA32D - Piping     | and Pipe Su          |
| Painting S    | ichedules (DDA32E)   | 155 03-Jul-                                   | -17 A 27-N  | Nov-17 0 | 03-Jul-17         | 27-Nov-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     |                |                 |                     | [                    |
| DG3228        | DDA32E - Painting Schedules - Design Preparation to SO Approval  | 155 03-Jul-                                   | -17 A 27-N  | Nov-17 0 | 03-Jul-17         | 27-Nov-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     | i              | _               | DDA32E - Paintin    | ng Schedules         |
| Instrument    | tation Schedules (DDA32F)  | 155 03-Jul-                                   | -17 A 27-N  | Nov-17 0 | 03-Jul-17         | 27-Nov-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     | ļ.             |                 |                     |                      |
| DG3234        | DDA32F - Instrumentation Schedules - Design Preparation to SO Approval   | 155 03-Jul-                                   | -17 A 27-N  | Nov-17 0 | 03-Jul-17         | 27-Nov-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     | i i            |                 | DDA32F - Instrun    | mentation Sch        |
| LOT #1 - B    | Building / Facilities Design : CEPT+SF, PTW+IPS+SHB, UV, SDB+SSSB  | 551 25-Sep                                    | o-16 A 09-N | May-18 2 | 25-Sep-16         | 09-May-18          | 0                          | 0                    |     |                |                 |                     |                      |
| CEPT and      | d System Control Flowmeter Chamber   | 399 24-Dec                                    | o-16 A 08-F | Feb-18 2 | 24-Dec-16         | 08-Feb-18          | 0                          | 0                    |     | <u> </u>       | <u> </u>        | İ                   | İ                    |
|               | Structural Design (AIP6A / DDA6AB)   | 396 24-Dec                                    | ~16A 17JD   | Dec-17 2 | 24-Dec-16         | 24-Nov-17          | 0                          | -23                  |     |                |                 |                     |                      |
| DB1123        | DDA6A - CEPT & SF - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval  | 277 24-Dec                                    |             |          | 24-Dec-16         | 25-Sep-17          | 0                          | -57                  |     | :              | <u>:</u> D      | DA6A - CEPT & SF    | :<br>F-C&S-De        |
| DB4914        | DDA6B1 - CEPT - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval  | 277 24-Dec                                    |             |          | 24-Dec-16         | 26-Sep-17          | 0                          | -55                  |     | i              | DC              | A6B1 - CEPT - C8    | S - Design F         |
| DB4930        | DDA6B2 - SF - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval  | 216 26-Mar                                    |             |          | 26-Mar-17         | 24-Nov-17          | 0                          | -23                  |     |                |                 | :                   | B2 - SF - C8         |
|               | and Mechanical Design (AIP68 / DDA6C1C2DEF)  | 397 25-Jan                                    |             |          | 25-Jan-17         | 08-Feb-18          | 0                          | -23                  |     | -i             | ·               |                     |                      |
| DB1160        | DDA6C1-2 - CEPT & SF - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   | 185 08-Aug                                    |             |          | 08-Aug-17         | 08-Feb-18          | 0                          | 0                    |     | i              | <u> </u>        |                     | <u> </u>             |
| DB1188        | DDA6C2-2 - CEPT & SF - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval  DDA6C2-2 - CEPT & SF - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval | 192 28-Jun                                    |             |          | 28-Jun-17         | 29-Dec-17          | 0                          | 0                    |     | :              | :               | :                   | DDA6C2-2             |
| DB1188        |  |   |             |          | 25-Jan-17         | 09-Nov-17          | 0                          | -14                  |     | i .            | <u> </u>        | DA6DEF - CEPT 8     |                      |
|               | DDA6DEF - CEPT & System Control - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval  | 297 25-Jan                                    |             |          |                   |                    |                            |                      |     |                |                 |                     | - System Co          |
|               | k, Preliminary Treatment Works, IPS and SHB  | 452 26-Nov                                    |             |          | 26-Nov-16         | 03-Nov-17          | 0                          | -42                  |     | <u> </u>       | <u> </u>        |                     | ļ                    |
| Civil and S   | Structural Design (AIP5A / DDA5AB1B2)  | 318 26-Nov                                    | v-16 A 27-N | Nov-17 2 | 26-Nov-16         | 03-Nov-17          | 0                          | -24                  |     | į.             | İ               | İ                   |                      |
| DB1223        | DDA5A - PTW, IPS & SHB - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval   | 303 26-Nov                                    | v-16 A 22-N | Nov-17 2 | 26-Nov-16         | 24-Sep-17          | 0                          | -58                  |     |                | D               | DA5A - PTW, IPS     | &SHB-C&              |



| Activity Name   | Original Start   | El-l-b   | LAYOUT: SW Project PHase 1 Rev 7 (3M 30Sep17)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Duration   | Finish   | Rev 7 BL   | Rev 7 BL<br>Finish   | Slippage Slippage<br>Start Date Finish Date  | age 2017<br>alle see Oct Nov Dec   |  |  | 2018   |
|   |  | 47.11  | Oldi t   |  |  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov Dec  | Jan<br>COS Docion  |
| DDA5B1 - PTW & IPS - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval                    | 284 17-Dec-16.   |  | 17-Dec-16  | 26-Sep-17  | 0 -52  |  |  | DDA5B2 - SHB -   |  |
| DDA5B2 - SHB - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval                          | 246 06-Feb-17  |  | 06-Feb-17  | 03-Nov-17  | 0 -24  |  |  | DUADEZ - SHB -   | Las-Design i   |
| ,   |  |  |  |  |  |  | ļ  | DDA5/  | 1<br>01-2 - PTW. IP:   |
|   |  |  |  |  | -  |  |  |  | 02-2 - PTW, IP   |
|   | - "  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | 0 01   |  |  | DUASDEF-FIW,   | ra a ano-c   |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  | į į  | <u> </u>   | TANCAR CONCE   |
| ,   |  |  |  |  |  |  | i i  | · ·  | JUA/AB - UV I  |
| ,   |  |  |  |  |  |  | i i  |  |  |
|   | **   |  |  |  |  |  |  | DDA/C1-1 - UV  | Hacities - E&M   |
|   | " "  |  |  | -  |  |  |  |  | I  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  | į  |  | lacines - E&N  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  | i i  | i  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  | ! !  | :  | !  |
| watering Building and Sludge Skip Storage Building                              | 506 25-Sep-16  | 11-Dec-17  | 25-Sep-16  | 02-Nov-17  | 0 -38  |  |  |  |  |
| ructural Design (AIP8A / DDA8AB1B2)   | 295 24-Dec-16  | 11-Dec-17  | 24-Dec-16  | 02-Nov-17  | 0 -38  |  |  |  |  |
| DDA8A - SDB and SSSB - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval                  | 278 24-Dec-16  | 4 24-Nov-17  | 24-Dec-16  | 27-Sep-17  | 0 -58  |  |  |  |  |
| DDA8B1 - SDB - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval                          | 253 04-Feb-17  | 17-Nov-17  | 04-Feb-17  | 14-Oct-17  | 0 -34  |  | 1  | DUAMB1 - SUB - C&S   |  |
| DDA8B2 - SSSB - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval                         | 253 04-Feb-17  | 11-Dec-17  | 04-Feb-17  | 02-Nov-17  | 0 -38  |  |  | DDA8B2   | SSSB - C&S   |
| nd Mechanical Design (AIP88 / DDA8C1C2DEF)                                      | 502 25-Sep-16  | 10-Dec-17  | 25-Sep-16  | 10-Oct-17  | 0 -61  |  |  |  |  |
| DDA8C1-1 - SDB and SSSB - E&M (Piling & Foundation Design) - Design Preparation | on to SO Approval 357 25-Sep-16  | 4 16-Nov-17  | 25-Sep-16  | 16-Sep-17  | 0 -61  |  |  | DDA8C1-1 - SDB and S   |  |
| DDA8C1-2 - SDB and SSSB - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation t  | o SO Approval 165 29-Apr-17 A  | 10-Dec-17  | 29-Apr-17  | 10-Oct-17  | 0 -61  |  |  |  | 2 - SDB and S  |
| DDA8C2-1 - SDB and SSSB - E&M (Piling & Foundation Design) - Design Preparation | on to SO Approval 357 25-Sep-16  | 4 16-Nov-17  | 25-Sep-16  | 16-Sep-17  | 0 -61  |  |  | _  |  |
| DDA8C2-2 - SDB and SSSB - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation t  | o SO Approval 165 29-Apr-17 A  | 10-Dec-17  | 29-Apr-17  | 10-Oct-17  | 0 -61  |  |  |  | 2 - SDB and S  |
| DDA8DEF - SDB and SSSB - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval                | 302 27-Nov-16  | 4 24-Nov-17  | 27-Nov-16  | 24-Sep-17  | 0 -61  |  |  | DA8DEF - SDB a   | and SSSB - E&  |
| uilding / Facilities Design : AB+WS, DO, CB+EB4, FH                             | 570 01-Sep-16  | 4 19-Dec-17  | 01-Sep-16  | 09-Dec-17  | 0 -10  |  |  |  |  |
| Building and EB 4   | 394 28-Sep-16  | A 28-Nov-17  | 28-Sep-16  | 16-Oct-17  | 0 -43  |  |  |  |  |
| ructural Design for CB & EB4 (AIP12A / DDA12AB)                                 | 252 31-Jan-17 /  | 28-Nov-17  | 31-Jan-17  | 04-Oct-17  | 0 -55  |  | <del> </del>   |  | <u> </u>   |
|   | 252 31-Jan-17  | 28-Nov-17  | 31-Jan-17  | 04-Oct-17  | 0 -55  |  | :  | DDA12AB - Che  | nical Building   |
| 3   | 384 28-Sep-16  | 27-Nov-17  | 28-Sep-16  | 16-Oct-17  | 0 -42  |  |  | i  | i  |
| DDA12C1C2 - Chemical Building - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval         | 336 28-Sep-16  | A 02-Nov-17  | 28-Sep-16  | 22-Sep-17  | 0 -41  |  | DI   | 0A12C1C2 Chemical Buildin  | ig - E&M - Des   |
| DDA12DEF - Chemical Building - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval          | 254 05-Feb-17  | 27-Nov-17  | 05-Feb-17  | 16-Oct-17  | 0 -42  |  |  | DDA12DEF - Ch  | emical Building  |
| ation Building & Maintenance Workshop   | 506 01-Sep-16  | A 30-Nov-17  | 01-Sep-16  | 09-Nov-17  | 0 -21  |  | <del> </del>   |  | †  |
|   | 266 22-Jan-17 /  | 30-Nov-17  | 22 <sub>4</sub> Jan-17   | 09-Nov-17  | 0 -21  |  |  |  |  |
| ,   |  |  |  |  |  |  | i i  | DDA10AB - Ad   | nin Bloka, & Wo  |
| 3 . 3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  | AIP  | 10B - Admin Blda, & Worksho  | :<br>no - E&M - Des  |
|   |  |  |  | _  |  |  |  |  | 1  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DDA10DEF - Adv   | min Blobs. & Wo  |
| 3 . 3   |  |  |  |  |  | 1  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DA948 - DO#4   | 8 #2 . CRS - I   |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  | ļ  | DUNSNO-00#1  | W#E-000-1  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <br>   | :<br>ERM - Doois   |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | _  | , .  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | JUNGUET - DC   | CO   |
| n n   | DDASC2-2 - PTW, IPS & SHB - E&M (Super Structural Design ) - Design Preparation DDASDEF - PTW, IPS & SHB - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval ction Facilities  uctural Design (AIP7A / DDA7AB)  DDA7AB - UV Facilities - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval and Mechanical Design (AIP7B / DDA7C1C2DEF)  DDA7C1-1 - UV Facilities - E&M (Pling & Foundation Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval DDA7C1-2 - UV Facilities - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SDA7C2-2 - UV Facilities - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SDA7C2-2 - UV Facilities - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SDA7DEF - UV Facilities - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SDA7DEF - UV Facilities - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval watering Building and Studge Skip Storage Building uctural Design (AIP8A / DDA8AB1B2)  DDA8A - SDB and SSSB - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval DDA8B1 - SDB - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval DDA8B1 - SDB - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval DDA8C1-1 - SDB and SSSB - E&M (Pling & Foundation Design) - Design Preparation DDA8C1-2 - SDB and SSSB - E&M (Pling & Foundation Design) - Design Preparation DDA8C2-1 - SDB and SSSB - E&M (Pling & Foundation Design) - Design Preparation DDA8C2-1 - SDB and SSSB - E&M (Pling & Foundation Design) - Design Preparation DDA8C2-2 - SDB and SSSB - E&M (Pling & Foundation Design) - Design Preparation DDA8C2-2 - SDB and SSSB - E&M (Pling & Foundation Design) - Design Preparation DDA8C2-2 - SDB and SSSB - E&M (Pling & Foundation Design) - Design Preparation to DDA8C2-2 - SDB and SSSB - E&M (Pling & Foundation Design) - Design Preparation to DDA9C2-2 - SDB and SSSB - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval publishing and EB 4 - EAS - Design Preparation to SO Approval DDA12AB - Chemical Building - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval DDA12AB - Chemical Building - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval DDA10AB - Admin Bidg. & Workshop - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval DDA10AB - Adm | DDASC12 - PTW, IPS & SHB - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval | DASC1-2 - PTW, IPS & SHB - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   198   01-Apr-17 A   15-Dec-17   DDASC22 - PTW, IPS & SHB - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   229   01-Mor17 A   15-Dec-17   DDASC22 - PTW, IPS & SHB - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval   302   27-Nor-16 A   09-May-18   DDASCB- PTW, IPS & SHB - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval   166   25-May-17 A   25-Dec-17   DDATAB - LV Facilities - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval   166   25-May-17 A   25-Dec-17   dd Mechanical Design (AIPRA DDATAB)   166   25-May-17 A   25-Dec-17   dd Mechanical Design (AIPRA DDATAB)   167   27-Dec-16 A   09-May-18   DDATC1- L UV Facilities - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   220   22-Dec-16 A   27-Nor-17   DDATC1- L UV Facilities - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   220   22-Dec-16 A   27-Nor-17   DDATC1- L UV Facilities - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   220   22-Dec-16 A   27-Nor-17   DDATC1- L UV Facilities - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   220   22-Dec-16 A   27-Nor-17   DDATC1- LV Facilities - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   221   22-Dec-16 A   27-Nor-17   DDATC1- LV Facilities - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   221   22-Dec-16 A   10-Dec-17   DDATC1- LV Facilities - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   222   22-Dec-16 A   11-Dec-17   DDATC1- LV Facilities - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   273   22-Dec-16 A   11-Dec-17   DDABB - SDB - CAS - Design Preparation to SO Approval   273   22-Dec-16 A   11-Dec-17   DDABB - SDB - CAS - Design Preparation to SO Approval   273   22-Dec-16 A   11-Dec-17   DDABC1 SDB and SSSB - E&M (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   273   22-Dec-16 A   22-Nor-17   DDABC2 SDB and SSSB - E&M (Super Structural Desi | DASC1-2 - PTW, IPS & SHB - EAM (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   229 (01-Mar-17 A 15-Dec-17 01-Mar-17 DDASC2-2 - PTW, IPS & SHB - EAM (Super Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   322 (27-Mov-16 A 24-Mov-17 27-Mov-16 Ction Facilities   475 (22-Dec-16 A 27-Mov-17 27-Mov-16 A 27-Mov-16 A 27-Mov-17 27-Mov-16 A 27-Mov-16 A 27-Mov-17 27-Mov-16 A 27-Mov-17 27-Mov-16 A 27-Mov-17 27-Mov-16 A 27-Mov-17 27-Mov-16 A 27-Mov-17 27-Mov-16 A 27-Mov-17 27-Mov-16 A 27-Mov-17 27- | DOMCC12 - LTV, IPS & SHB - EMI (Super Shoutural Design ) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   290   OHAP-17A   15-Oe-17   OHAP-17   15-Oe-17   ODACC2 - LTV, IPS & SHB - EMI (Super Shoutural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   200   OHAP-17A   15-Oe-17   01-Abs-17   27-Aos-16   24-Sep-17   25-Sep-17   25-Sep-17   27-Aos-16   24-Sep-17   25-Oe-17   25-Aos-17   25-Oe-17   DANSCIE_FPTW, PS & SHR-EAM (Siper Structural Design) - Design Preparation to SO Approval   190 (May-17 A 15-De-17   01-Apr-17 1 15-De-17   01-Apr-17   DAMCC22 - PTW, PS 8 SHB - EMM (Righer Shouthard Design) - Design Preparation to 50 Agenoral   SHB   OHAper TA   150-bot 17   OHAper TA   150-bot 17   OHAper TA   150-bot 17   OHAper TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-CHAT   OHAPER TA   SUB-C | DIASCIC 2-PTW, PS 3-98 - EM, Signer Shortun Dispin   Design Preparation to SO Agencial   20 (March TA   150-br T   014-br T   150-br T   0 4-br T   0 4-br T   0 4 | DOMOCIA-1-PTW, FIRS & DRIE-EMM, Deep Properties to Signature   September   S |



| ATA DATE: 30-9   |   |                      | W Project PHas             | se 1 Rev 7 (3M :       | 30Sep17)               |                        |                        |                         |     |              |  |                     | PAGE 5 0     |
|------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----|--------------|--|---------------------|--------------|
| vity ID          | Activity Name   | Original<br>Duration | Start                      | Finish                 | Rev 7 BL<br>Start      | Rev 7 BL<br>Finish     | Slippage<br>Start Date | Slippage<br>Finish Date |     |              | 017  |                     | 2018         |
| Ci.d 40          | Structural Design (AIP17A / DDA17AB)  |                      | 23-Mar-17 A                | 10-Dec-17              | 23-Mar-17              | 09-Nov-17              | 0                      | -30                     | Sep | Oct          | Nov  | Dec                 | Jan          |
| DB2423           | DDA17AB - FH Pump Room & GENSET Room - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval                |                      | 23-Mar-17 A<br>23-Mar-17 A | 10-Dec-17<br>10-Dec-17 | 23-Mar-17<br>23-Mar-17 | 09-Nov-17              | 0                      |                         |     | ļ            | <u> </u>   | DDA17AE             | - FH Pum     |
|                  |   |                      |                            | 10-Dec-17              | 23-War-17<br>07-Dec-16 | 09-Nov-17<br>09-Dec-17 | 0                      |                         |     | !            |  |                     |              |
| DB2448           | and Mechanical Design (AIP178 / DDA17C1C2DE)  |                      | 07-Dec-16 A<br>07-Dec-16 A | 19-Dec-17<br>13-Nov-17 | 07-Dec-16              |                        | 0                      |                         |     |              | DD417  | 1<br>C1C2 - FH Pump | From & GF    |
|                  | DDA17C1C2 - FH Pump Room & GENSET Room - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval              |                      |                            |                        |                        | 24-Sep-17              | 0                      |                         |     |              | DUALI  |                     | NI7DE - FH   |
| DB4648           | DDA17DE - FH Pump Room & GENSET Room - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval                |                      | 23-Mar-17 A                | 19-Dec-17              | 23-Mar-17              | 09-Dec-17              | 0                      | -10                     |     |              | 1  | T                   |              |
|                  | Building / Facilities Design : EB1, EB2, EB3, EB4, RW, DG+ICW, Inlet/Outlet Co                |                      | 16-Sep-16 A                | 19-Dec-17              | 16-Sep-16              | 08-Dec-17              |                        | -10                     |     | ļ            | ļ  |                     | ļ            |
|                  | l Building No.1, No.2, No.3, No.4   | 423                  | 16-Sep-16 A                | 17-Dec-17              | 16-Sep-16              | 02-Nov-17              | 0                      | -45                     |     |              |  |                     |              |
| Civil and S      | Structural Design for EB123 (AIP13A / DOA13AB)  | 172                  | 08-Apr-17 A                | 27-Nov-17              | 08-Apr-17              | 02-Nov-17              | 0                      |                         |     |              |  |                     |              |
| DB3123           | DDA13AB - EB1, EB2 and EB3 - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval                          | 172                  | 08-Apr-17 A                | 27-Nov-17              | 08-Apr-17              | 02-Nov-17              | 0                      | -25                     |     |              | <del>:                                    </del> | DDA13AB - EB1       | , EB2 and E  |
| Electrical a     | and Mechanical Design for EB1234 (AIP13B / DDA13C1C2DE)                                       | 392                  | 16-Sep-16 A                | 17-Dec-17              | 16-Sep-16              | 17-0d-17               | 0                      |                         |     |              |  |                     |              |
| DB3148           | DDA13C1C2 - EB1, EB2, EB3 & EB4 - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval                     | 366                  | 16-Sep-16 A                | 16-Nov-17              | 16-Sep-16              | 16-Sep-17              | 0                      | -61                     |     |              | DDA  | 1BC1C2 - EB1, EB    | 2, EB3 & E   |
| DB4664           | DDA13DE - EB1, EB2, EB3 & EB4 - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval                       | 237                  | 23-Feb-17 A                | 17-Dec-17              | 23-Feb-17              | 17-Oct-17              | 0                      | -61                     |     |              | 1  | DDA                 | 13DE - EB1   |
| Re-use W         | later Building  | 400                  | 03-Dec-16 A                | 19-Dec-17              | 03-Dec-16              | 18-Nov-17              | 0                      | -30                     |     |              |  |                     |              |
| Civil and S      | Structural Design (AIP14A / DDA14AB)  | 196                  | 13-Apr-17 A                | 04-Dec-17              | 13-Apr-17              | 03-Nov-17              | 0                      | -31                     |     |              |  |                     |              |
| DB3223           | DDA14AB - Re-use water Building - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval                     | 196                  | 13-Apr-17 A                | 04-Dec-17              | 13-Apr-17              | 03-Nov-17              | 0                      | -31                     |     | i e          | <del></del>                                      | DDA14AB - F         | Re-use wat   |
| Electrical a     | and Mechanical Design (AIP14B / DDA14C1C2DEF)   | 358                  | 03-Dec-16 A                | 19-Dec-17              | 03-Dec-16              | 18-Nov-17              | 0                      | -30                     |     |              |  |                     |              |
| DB3248           | DDA14C1C2 - Re-use water Building - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval                   | 299                  | 03-Dec-16 A                | 06-Nov-17              | 03-Dec-16              | 27-Sep-17              | 0                      | -40                     |     |              | DDA14C10   | 2 - Re-use water    | Building - I |
| DB4680           | DDA14DEF - Re-use water Building - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval                    | 227                  | 13-Apr-17 A                | 19-Dec-17              | 13-Apr-17              | 18-Nov-17              | 0                      | -30                     |     |              |  | DDA                 | 14DEF - F    |
| ICW and          | DG Store & Chemical Waste Storage Building  | 367                  | 30-Nov-16 A                | 14-Dec-17              | 30-Nov-16              | 08-Dec-17              | 0                      | -6                      |     |              |  |                     |              |
|                  | Structural Design (AIP16A / DDA16AB)  | 206                  | 11-Mar-17 A                | 14-Dec-17              | 11-Mar-17              | 16-Oct-17              | 0                      | -59                     |     |              |  |                     |              |
| DB3323           | DDA16AB - ICW, DG & Chemical Stores - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval                 |                      | 11-Mar-17 A                | 14-Dec-17              | 11-Mar-17              | 16-Oct-17              | 0                      |                         |     | i            | <u>i                                      </u>   | DDA16               | AB - ICW.    |
|                  | and Mechanical Design (AIP16B / DDA16C1C2DE)  |                      | 30-Nov-16 A                | 11-Dec-17              | 30-Nov-16              | 08-Dec-17              | 0                      | -3                      |     |              | <del></del>                                      |                     |              |
| DB3348           | DDA16C1C2 - ICW, DG & Chemical Stores - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval               |                      | 30-Nov-16 A                | 13-Nov-17              | 30-Nov-16              | 24-Sep-17              | 0                      | -50                     |     | 1            | DDA16  | 5C1C2 - ICW, DG     | S Chemica    |
| DB3546<br>DB4694 | DDA16DE - ICW, DG & Chemical Stores - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval                 |                      | 24-May-17 A                | 11-Dec-17              | 24-May-17              | 08-Dec-17              | 0                      | -30                     |     | i            |  | DDA16D              |              |
|                  | utlet Pipe Connections and Diversion Pipeworks  |                      | 31-Dec-16 A                | 16-Dec-17              | 31-Dec-16              | 19-Nov-17              | 0                      | -27                     |     |              |  |                     | T,-          |
|                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                      |                            |                        |                        |                        | ·                      |                         |     |              |  |                     |              |
|                  | Structural Design (AIP11 / DDA11)   |                      | 31-Dec-16 A                | 16-Dec-17              | 31-Dec-16              | 19-Nov-17              | 0                      |                         |     | <u></u>      | <u> </u>   |                     | 1B - C&S     |
| DB3438           | DDA11B - C&S Detailed Design Report for Inlet Connections Pipework - Design Preparation to SO | **                   | 08-Apr-17 A                | 16-Dec-17              | 08-Apr-17              | 19-Nov-17              | 0                      | -27                     |     | i            |  | DDA11C - C&S D      |              |
| DB3452           | DDA11C - C&S Detailed Design Report for Emergency Bypass - Design Preparation to SO Approva   |                      | 31-Dec-16 A                | 26-Nov-17              | 31-Dec-16              | 26-Sep-17              | 0                      | -61                     |     | !            | T  | DUATIC - C&S D      | etailed De   |
| LOT #4 - B       | Building / Facilities Design : GH, PF   | 524                  | 25-Nov-16 A                | 25-Dec-17              | 25-Nov-16              | 25-Deo-17              | 0                      | 0                       |     |              |  |                     |              |
| Payment          | Flowmeter Chamber   | 413                  | 25-Nov-16 A                | 25-Dec-17              | 25-Nov-16              | 25-Dec-17              | 0                      | 0                       |     |              |  |                     | 1            |
| Civil and S      | Structural Design (AIP15A / DDA15AB)  | 180                  | 13-Apr-17 A                | 14-Dec-17              | 13-Apr-17              | 03-Nov-17              | 0                      | -41                     |     | li .         |  | İ                   | i            |
| DB4323           | DDA15AB - Payment Flowmeter - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval                         | 180                  | 13-Apr-17 A                | 14-Dec-17              | 13-Apr-17              | 03-Nov-17              | 0                      | -41                     |     | 1            | 1  | DDA15               | AB - Paym    |
| Electrical a     | and Mechanical Design (AIP15B / DDA15C1C2DEF)   | 367                  | 25-Nov-16 A                | 25-Dec-17              | 25-Nov-16              | 25-Deo-17              | 0                      | 0                       |     |              |  |                     |              |
| DB4348           | DDA15C1C2 - Payment Flowmeter - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval                       | 307                  | 25-Nov-16 A                | 12-Nov-17              | 25-Nov-16              | 27-Sep-17              | 0                      | -46                     |     | į.           | DDA15  | C1C2 - Payment F    | lowmeter -   |
| DB4740           | DDA15DEF - Payment Flowmeter - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval                        | 216                  | 31-May-17 A                | 25-Dec-17              | 31-May-17              | 25-Deo-17              | 0                      | 0                       |     |              | +  | <del></del>         | DA15DEF      |
| Gatehous         | Se .  | 488                  | 24-Apr-17 A                | 12-Dec-17              | 24-Apr-17              | 09-Dec-17              | 0                      | -3                      |     |              |  |                     |              |
| Civil and S      | Structural Design (AIP18A / DDA18AB)  | 167                  | 18-Jul-17 A                | 12-Dec-17              | 18-Jul-17              | 29-Nov-17              | 0                      | -13                     |     | <u> </u>     | †  | 1                   | †            |
| DB4424           | DDA18AB - Gatehouse - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval                                 | 167                  | 18-Jul-17 A                | 12-Dec-17              | 18-Jul-17              | 29-Nov-17              | 0                      | -13                     |     | !            | !  | DDA184              | B - Gateh    |
|                  | and Mechanical Design (AIP18B / DDA18C)   |                      | 24-Apr-17 A                | 08-Dec-17              | 24-Apr-17              | 09-Dec-17              | 0                      | 1                       |     |              |  |                     |              |
| DB4754           | DDA18C - Gatehouse - E&M - Design Preparation to SO Approval                                  |                      | 24-Apr-17 A                | 08-Dec-17              | 24-Apr-17              | 09-Dec-17              | 0                      | 1                       |     |              |  | DDA18C -            | Gatehous     |
|                  | uctural Works   |                      | 01-Jun-17 A                | 16-Oct-19              | 01-Jun-17              | 25-Sep-19              | 0                      |                         |     |              |  | -                   |              |
|                  |   |                      |                            |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |     | <del></del>  | ļ  | .i                  | ļ            |
|                  | ldg / Facilities Const. (Arch'l & Struct'l) : CEPT+SF, PTW+IPS+SHB, UV, SDB+                  |                      | 25-Sep-17 A                | 09-Feb-18              | 23-Aug-17              | 07-Feb-18              | -33                    |                         |     |              |  |                     |              |
| Chemicall        | y Enhanced Primary Treatment (CEPT)   | 131                  | 25-Sep-17 A                | 07-Feb-18              | 01-Oct-17              | 07-Feb-18              | 6                      | 0                       |     |              |  |                     | 1            |
| CS1505           | Pile Loading Test   | 30                   | 25-Sep-17 A                | 02-Oct-17              | 01-Oct-17              | 30-Oct-17              | 6                      | 28                      | _   | Pile Loading | Test   |                     |              |
| CS1507           | Post-Drilling   | 30                   | 30-Sep-17                  | 29-Oct-17              | 01-Oct-17              | 30-Oct-17              | 1                      | 1                       |     |              | Post-Drilling                                    |                     |              |
| CS1508           | Sheet Piling (ELS)  | 60                   | 21-Oct-17                  | 19-Dec-17              | 21-Oct-17              | 19-Dec-17              | 0                      | 0                       |     |              | <u> </u>   | She                 | et Piling (E |



| DATA DATE: 30-0 |  | LAYOUT: SW Project PHas         | e 1 Rev 7 (3M 3        |                        |                    |   |     |         |                  |                    | PAGE 6 OF  |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|---------|------------------|--------------------|--|
| ctivity ID      | Activity Name  | Original Start<br>Duration      | Finish                 | Rev 7 BL<br>Start      | Rev 7 BL<br>Finish | Slippage Slippage<br>Start Date Finish Date | Sep | Oct 20  | 17<br>Nov        | Dec                | 2018<br>Jan  |
| CS1510          | Substructure (ELS & Bulk excavation)                                 | 100 31-Oct-17                   | 07-Feb-18              | 31-Oct-17              | 07-Feb-18          | 0 0   | Sep | υα      | NOV              | Dec                | Jan  |
|                 | r, Preliminary Treatment Works and Inlet Pumping Station (PTW & IPS) | 133 30-Sep-17                   | 09-Feb-18              | 01-Sep-17              | 18-Jan-18          | -29 -22                                     |     |         |                  |                    |  |
| CS1207          | Post-Drilling  | 20 30-Sep-17                    | 19-Oct-17              | 01-Sep-17              | 20-Sep-17          | -29 -29                                     |     | Post    | Drilling         |                    |  |
| CS1208          | Sheet Piling (ELS)   | 45 30-Sep-17                    | 13-Nov-17              | 11-Sep-17              | 25-Oct-17          | -19 -19                                     |     |         | Sheet            | Filing (ELS)       |  |
| CS1210          | Substructure (ELS & Bulk excavation)                                 | 60 20-Oct-17                    | 18-Dec-17              | 28-Sep-17              | 26-Nov-17          | -22 -22                                     |     |         |                  | Subs               | structure (ELS                                       |
| CS1220          | Substructure (rc structure)  | 74 28-Nov-17                    | 09-Feb-18              | 06-Nov-17              | 18-Jan-18          | -22 -22                                     |     |         |                  |                    |  |
| CS1224          | Removal of ELS   | 45 27-Deo-17                    | 09-Feb-18              | 05-Dec-17              | 18-Jan-18          | -22 -22                                     |     |         |                  |                    | <del>!                                      </del>   |
| Solid Han       | dling Building (SHB)   | 30 20-Dec-17                    | 18-Jan-18              | 20-Dec-17              | 18-Jan-18          | 0 0   |     |         |                  |                    |  |
| CS1300          | Substructure (rc structure)  | 30 20-Dec-17                    | 18-Jan-18              | 20-Dec-17              | 18-Jan-18          | 0 0   |     |         |                  |                    | _  |
| UV Disinfe      | ection Facility (UV)   | 60 26-Nov-17                    | 25-Jan-18              | 26-Oct-17              | 24-Dec-17          | -31 -31                                     |     |         |                  |                    |  |
| CS1900          | Piling Foundation (Prekored H-pile) 33                               | 60 26-Nov-17                    | 25-Jan-18              | 26-Oct-17              | 24-Dec-17          | -31 -31                                     |     |         |                  | ·                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                |
|                 | ewatering Building (SDB)   | 102 25-Sep-17 A                 | 09-Jan-18              | 23-Aug-17              | 10-Dec-17          | -33 -30                                     |     | İ       |                  | !                  |  |
| CS1800          | Piling Foundation (Prekored H-pile) 66 (E3)                          | 80 25-Sep-17 A                  | 10-Dec-17              | 23-Aug-17              | 10-Nov-17          | -33 -30                                     | _   |         |                  | Piling For         | undation (Pre  |
| CS1815          | Pile Loading Test  | 30 11-Dec-17                    | 09-Jan-18              | 11-Nov-17              | 10-Dec-17          | -30 -30                                     |     |         |                  |                    | Pile   |
| CS1817          | Post-Drilling  | 30 11-Dec-17                    | 09-Jan-18              | 11-Nov-17              | 10-Dec-17          | -30 -30                                     |     |         |                  |                    | Post   |
|                 | rip Storage Building (SSSB)  | 30 11-Dec-17                    | 10-Jan-18              | 03-Nov-17              | 02-Dec-17          | -38 -38                                     |     | ļ       |                  | <del> </del>       | <del> </del>   |
| CS2900          | Substructure (rc structure)  | 30 11-Dec-17                    | 10-Jan-18              | 03-Nov-17              | 02-Dec-17          | -38 -38                                     |     |         |                  |                    | : Sul  |
|                 | klg / Facilities Const. (Arch'l & Struct'l) : AB+WS, DO, CB, FH      | 69 12-Nov-17                    | 20-Jan-18              | 30-Sep-17              | 18-Jan-18          | -43 -2                                      |     |         |                  |                    | Ξ  |
|                 |  | 60 12-Nov-17                    | 11-Jan-18              | 30-Sep-17              | 28-Nov-17          | -43 -43                                     |     | ŀ       |                  | -                  |  |
| _               | ation Building & Maintenance Workshop (AB & WS)                      |                                 |                        |                        |                    |   |     |         |                  | i                  | i Pil  |
| CS1100          | Piling Foundation (Driven H-pile) 52                                 | 60 12-Nov-17                    | 11-Jan-18              | 30-Sep-17              | 28-Nov-17          | -43 -43                                     |     | ļ       |                  | ļ                  |  |
|                 | tion Facilities No. 1 (DO 1)   | 40 10-Dec-17                    | 18-Jan-18              | 10-Dec-17              | 18-Jan-18          | 0 0   |     |         |                  |                    | <u> </u>   |
| CS1610          | Substructure (rc structure)  | 40 10-Dec-17                    | 18-Jan-18              | 10-Dec-17              | 18-Jan-18          | 0 0   |     |         |                  |                    | Ħ  |
|                 | Building (CB)  | 61 20-Nov-17                    | 20-Jan-18              | 15-Nov-17              | 14-Jan-18          | -6 -6                                       |     |         |                  |                    |  |
| CS2310          | Substructure (rc structure)  | 61 20-Nov-17                    | 20-Jan-18              | 15-Nov-17              | 14-Jan-18          | -6 -6                                       |     |         |                  | 1                  | :  |
| LOT #3 - B      | klg / Facilities Const. (Arch'l & Struct'l) : EB, RW, DG, ICW, JC    | 155 21-Aug-17 A                 | 04-Feb-18              | 25-Aug-17              | 25-Jan-18          | 4 -10                                       |     |         |                  |                    | <u> </u>   |
| Electrical      | Building No.2 (EB2)  | 55 27-Nov-17                    | 21-Jan-18              | 03-Nov-17              | 27-Deo-17          | -25 -25                                     |     |         |                  |                    |  |
| CS2510          | Substructure (rc structure)  | 55 27-Nov-17                    | 21-Jan-18              | 03-Nov-17              | 27-Dec-17          | -25 -25                                     |     |         |                  | <del></del>        | <del>.</del>   |
| Electrical      | Building No.4 (EB4)  | 30 04-Dec-17                    | 03-Jan-18              | 05-Dec-17              | 03-Jan-18          | 0 0   |     |         |                  |                    |  |
| CS2710          | Substructure (rc structure)  | 30 04-Dec-17                    | 03-Jan-18              | 05-Dec-17              | 03-Jan-18          | 0 0   |     |         |                  |                    | Substru  |
| Re-use Wa       | ater Building (RW)   | 62 04-Dec-17                    | 04-Feb-18              | 04-Nov-17              | 04-Jan-18          | -31 -31                                     |     |         |                  |                    |  |
| CS2010          | Substructure (rc structure)  | 62 04-Dec-17                    | 04-Feb-18              | 04-Nov-17              | 04-Jan-18          | -31 -31                                     |     | ļ       |                  |                    | · <del> </del> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| DG Store        | and Chemical Waste Storage Building (DG)                             | 30 26-Dec-17                    | 25-Jan-18              | 27-Dec-17              | 25-Jan-18          | 0 0   |     |         |                  |                    |  |
| CS2800          | Substructure (rc structure)  | 30 26-Dec-17                    | 25-Jan-18              | 27-Dec-17              | 25-Jan-18          | 0 0   |     |         |                  | _                  | -  |
| Irrigation      | & Cleansing Water Pump Room (ICW)                                    | 30 26-Dec-17                    | 25-Jan-18              | 27-Dec-17              | 25-Jan-18          | 0 0   |     |         |                  |                    |  |
| CS3370          | Substructure (rc structure)  | 30 26-Dec-17                    | 25-Jan-18              | 27-Dec-17              | 25-Jan-18          | 0 0   |     |         |                  |                    | !  |
|                 | lunction Chamber (JC)  | 121 21-Aug-17 A                 | 01-Jan-18              | 25-Aug-17              | 01-Jan-18          | 4 0   |     | ļ       |                  | † <del>-</del>     | † <del></del>  |
| CS2190          | Substructure (ELS & Bulk excavation)                                 | 50 21-Aug-17 A                  | 14-Oct-17              | 25-Aug-17              | 13-Oct-17          | 4 -1  |     | Substru | cture (ELS & Bul | !<br>k excavation) |  |
| CS2200          | Substructure (rc structure)  | 50 13-Oct-17                    | 02-Dec-17              | 14-Oct-17              | 02-Dec-17          | 0 0   |     |         | -,               | Substructure (     | rc structure)  |
| CS2202          | Removal of ELS   | 40 23-Oct-17                    | 02-Dec-17              | 24-Oct-17              | 02-Dec-17          | 0 0   |     |         |                  | Removal of E       | ' '  |
| CS2205          | Backfiling   | 30 02-Dec-17                    | 01-Jan-18              | 03-Dec-17              | 01-Jan-18          | 0 0   |     |         |                  |                    | Backfillin   |
|                 | klg / Facilities Const. (Arch'l & Struct'l) : GH, PF                 | 90 14-Dec-17                    | 14-Mar-18              | 27-Nov-17              | 24-Feb-18          | -18 -18                                     |     | ļ       |                  | <del> </del>       | †  |
|                 | Flowmeter Chamber (PF)   | 90 14-Deo-17                    | 14-Mar-18              | 27-Nov-17              | 24-Feb-18          | -18 -18                                     |     |         |                  |                    |  |
| CS2100          | Substructure (rc structure)  | 90 14-Dec-17                    | 14-Mar-18              | 27-Nov-17              | 24-Feb-18          | -18 -18                                     |     |         |                  |                    | !  |
|                 | Torks & Miscellaneous  | 90 14-Dec-17<br>853 01-Jun-17 A | 14-Mar-18<br>16-Oct-19 | 27-Nov-17<br>01-Jun-17 | 25-Sep-19          | -18 -18<br>0 -21                            |     |         |                  |                    |  |
|                 |  |                                 |                        |                        |                    |   |     |         |                  | i .                | <u> </u>   |
| CS3201          | Slope works and Retaining Wall (Eastern Portion)                     | 197 20-Nov-17                   | 05-Jun-18              | 16-Oct-17              | 30-Apr-18          | -36 -36                                     |     | !       |                  | !                  | :  |



|             | Sep-17   |                            | ase 1 Rev 7 (3M |                       |                        |                          |                         |      |               |                    |                    | PAGE 7 0       |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| tivity ID   | Activity Name  | Original Start<br>Duration | Finish          | Rev 7 BL<br>Start     | Rev 7 BL<br>Finish     | Slippage<br>Start Date 1 | Slippage<br>Finish Date | Sep  | Oct 2         | 2017<br>Nov        | Dec                | 2018<br>Jan    |
| CS3203      | Slope works (Northern Portion)   | 180 09-Dec-17              | 07-Jun-18       | 10-Nov-17             | 08-May-18              | -30                      | -30                     | ocp. |               |                    |                    |                |
| CS3220      | Drainage Outlet connection (Effluent Connection to the Existing Junction Chamber)                                    | 75 13-Sep-17               | 28-Nov-17       | 13-Sep-17             | 27-Nov-17              | 1                        | -1                      |      | i             | <del></del>        | Drainage Outlet    | t connection ( |
| CS3250      | EVA (Road & Drainage)  | 675 10-Dec-17              | 16-Oct-19       | 20-Nov-17             | 25-Sep-19              | -21                      | -21                     |      |               |                    |                    | <del></del>    |
| CS3252      | RC Trench and Odour Pipe (DO1, DO2)  | 120 14-Dec-17              | 12-Apr-18       | 19-Nov-17             | 18-Mar-18              | -25                      | -25                     |      |               |                    |                    | <del>-</del>   |
| CS3254      | Process Pipe   | 180 19-Dec-17              | 16-Jun-18       | 25-Nov-17             | 23-May-18              | -24                      | -24                     |      |               |                    | -                  | $\leftarrow$   |
| CS3284      | Diversion of Existing Watermains by WSD  | 89 30-Nov-17               | 27-Feb-18       | 01-Dec-17             | 28-Feb-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               | †                  | -                  | -+             |
| CS3286      | Civil Works by ADCJV for WSD's Diversion of Existing Watermains  | 106 01-Jun-17 A            | 14-0d-17        | 01-Jun-17             | 14-Sep-17              | 0                        | -30                     |      | Civil V       | Works by ADCJV f   | for WSD's Diversio | on of Existing |
| E&M Works   |  | 682 27-Nov-16              | 30-Dec-18       | 27-Nov-16             | 17-Dec-18              | 0                        | -13                     |      |               |                    |                    |                |
| Procureme   |  | 682 27-Nov-16              | 30-Dec-18       | 27-Nov-16             | 17-Dec-18              | 0                        | -13                     |      |               |                    |                    |                |
|             | v Enhanced Primary Treatment (CEPT)  | 515 25-Jan-17 A            |                 | 25-Jan-17             | 12-Sep-18              | 0                        | -14                     |      |               |                    |                    |                |
| EM3110      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)   | 289 25-Jan-17 A            |                 | 25-Jan-17             | 09-Nov-17              | 0                        | 0                       |      | <u> </u>      | CMSP               | eparation. Submis  | ssion & Appr   |
| EM3112      | Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)   | 307 23-Nov-17              | 26-Sep-18       | 10-Nov-17             | 12-Sep-18              | -14                      | -14                     |      |               |                    | 1                  | 1              |
| EM3114      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)  | 219 10-Nov-17              | 17-Jun-18       | 10-Nov-17             | 16-Jun-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               | <u> </u>           | 1                  |                |
| EM3118      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Fersioox, Pipe & Valve)  | 219 10-Nov-17              | 17-Jun-18       | 10-Nov-17             | 16-Jun-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               |                    | T                  |                |
| EM3122      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)  CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)      | 278 10-Nov-17              | 15-Aug-18       | 10-Nov-17             | 14-Aug-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               |                    | 1                  | 1              |
|             | ontrol Flowmeter Chamber (SF)  | 506 25-Jan-17 A            |                 | 25-Jan-17             | 17-Sep-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               | +                  |                    | +              |
|             |  |                            |                 |                       |                        |                          | 0                       |      |               | L CHEB             | eparation, Submis  | O Ann          |
| EM3132      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)   | 289 25-Jan-17 A            |                 | 25-Jan-17             | 09-Nov-17              | 0                        | -14                     |      | i             | CMSFR              | aparaton, Submis   | aton a App     |
| EM3134      | Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)   | 210 23-Nov-17              | 21-Jun-18       | 10-Nov-17             | 07-Jun-18              | -14                      | -14                     |      |               | ·                  | 1                  | 1              |
| EM3136      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)  | 187 10-Nov-17              | 16-May-18       | 10-Nov-17             | 15-May-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               |                    |                    | :              |
| EM3140      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)  | 288 10-Nov-17              | 25-Aug-18       | 10-Nov-17             | 24-Aug-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               |                    |                    | Ţ              |
| EM3144      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)   | 312 10-Nov-17              | 18-Sep-18       | 10-Nov-17             | 17-Sep-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               |                    | T                  | T              |
| Inlet Work, | ,,   | 418 04-Jan-17 A            |                 | 04-Jan-17             | 07-Sep-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               |                    |                    |                |
| EM3135      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)   | 270 04-Jan-17 A            | 30-Sep-17       | 04-Jan-17             | 30-Sep-17              | 0                        | 0                       |      | CMS Preparati | ion, Submission 8  | & Approval (Major  | Equipment)     |
| EM3137      | Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)   | 280 25-Nov-17              | 31-Aug-18       | 01-Oct-17             | 07-Jul-18              | -55                      | -55                     |      |               | _                  | $\overline{}$      | <del>+</del>   |
| EM3635      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)  | 225 01-Oct-17              | 13-May-18       | 01-Oct-17             | 13-May-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               |                    |                    | .1             |
| EM3655      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)  | 288 01-Oct-17              | 15-Jul-18       | 01-Oct-17             | 15-Jul-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               | <del>†</del>       | •                  | <del>-</del>   |
| EM3675      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)   | 342 01-Oct-17              | 07-Sep-18       | 01-Oct-17             | 07-Sep-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               | $\overline{}$      | $\leftarrow$       | $\overline{}$  |
| Solid Hand  | dling Building (SHB)   | 232 12-Apr-17 A            | 18-May-18       | 12-Apr-17             | 18-May-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               |                    |                    |                |
| EM3145      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)   | 172 12-Apr-17 A            | 30-Sep-17       | 12-Apr-17             | 30-Sep-17              | 0                        | 0                       |      | CMS Preparati | iidn, Submission / | & Approval (Major  | Equipment)     |
| EM3150      | Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)   | 173 25-Nov-17              | 16-May-18       | 01-Oct-17             | 22-Mar-18              | -55                      | -55                     |      |               |                    | +                  | $\leftarrow$   |
| EM3695      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)  | 227 30-Sep-17              | 15-May-18       | 01-Oct-17             | 15-May-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               | +                  |                    |                |
| EM3715      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)  | 178 30-Sep-17              | 27-Mar-18       | 01-Oct-17             | 27-Mar-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      | <u> </u>      | <del></del>        | <del></del>        | <del></del>    |
| EM3735      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)   | 230 30-Sep-17              | 18-May-18       | 01-Oct-17             | 18-May-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      | <u> </u>      | $\dot{-}$          | $\dot{-}$          | +              |
| UV Disinfe  | ection Facility (UV)   | 524 30-Mar-17 /            | 06-Oct-18       | 30-Mar-17             | 29-Sep-18              | 0                        | -6                      |      | į             | 1                  | 1                  | 1              |
| EM3185      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)   | 318 30-Mar-17 /            | 17-Feb-18       | 30-Mar-17             | 10-Feb-18              | 0                        | -6                      |      |               |                    |                    | <del></del>    |
| EM3755      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)  | 250 27-Nov-17              | 04-Aug-18       | 21-Nov-17             | 28-Jul-18              | -6                       | -6                      |      |               | r                  |                    |                |
| EM3775      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)  | 265 27-Nov-17              | 19-Aug-18       | 21-Nov-17             | 12-Aug-18              | -6                       | -6                      |      |               | · r                |                    | _              |
| EM3795      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)   | 313 27-Nov-17              | 06-Oct-18       | 21-Nov-17             | 29-Sep-18              | -6                       | -6                      |      |               | ı                  | -                  | +              |
|             | watering Building (SDB)  | 477 27-Nov-16              |                 | 27-Nov-16             | 10-Nov-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               |                    |                    |                |
| EM3175      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)   | 334 27-Nov-16              |                 | 27-Nov-16             | 26-Oct-17              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               | CMS Preparation    | n Submission & A   | oproval (Ma    |
| EM3180      | Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)   | 322 25-Nov-17              | 12-Oct-18       | 27-Oct-17             | 13-Sep-18              | -29                      | -29                     |      |               |                    | 1                  | 1              |
| EM3815      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)  | 345 26-Oct-17              | 06-Oct-18       | 27-0d-17<br>27-0d-17  | 06-Oct-18              | -29                      | -25                     |      |               |                    | ī                  | T              |
| EM3835      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Persicox, Pipe & Valve)  CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical) | 270 26-Od-17               | 23-Jul-18       | 27-0d-17<br>27-0d-17  | 23-Jul-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      |               | !                  | 1                  | 7              |
| EM3855      | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)  CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)      | 380 26-Oct-17              | 10-Nov-18       | 27-0d-17<br>27-0d-17  | 10-Nov-18              | 0                        | 0                       |      | -             | 1                  | I                  | 1              |
|             |  | 270 08-Dec-16              |                 | 27-Oα-17<br>08-Dec-16 | 10-Nov-18<br>11-Apr-18 | 0                        | -21                     |      |               | 1                  |                    |                |
| Sludge Ski  | ip Storage Building (SSSB)   | 270 00-080-167             | 02-May-18       | 08-Dec-16             | 03-Sep-17              | 0                        | -21                     |      | 4             |                    | n & Approval (Majo |                |



| A DATE: 30-      |   | LAYOUT: SW Project PHa           |                        |                        |                        |   |     |            |                   |                     | PAGE 8 OF     |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----|------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| y ID             | Activity Name   | Original Start<br>Duration       | Finish                 | Rev 7 BL<br>Start      | Rev 7 BL<br>Finish     | Slippage Slippage<br>Start Date Finish Date | Sep | Oct 2      | 017<br>Nov        | Dec                 | 2018<br>Jan   |
| EM3270           | Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)  | 159 25-Nov-17                    | 02-May-18              | 25-Sep-17              | 02-Mar-18              | -61 -61                                     | sep | Od         | NOV               | Dec                 | Jan           |
| EM3875           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)   | 220 04-Sep-17 A                  | 28-Apr-18              | 04-Sep-17              | 11-Apr-18              | 0 -17                                       |     |            |                   |                     |               |
| EM3895           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)  | 100 04-Sep-17 A                  | 29-Dec-17              | 04-Sep-17              | 12-Dec-17              | 0 -17                                       |     |            | 1                 |                     | CMS Prep      |
| EM3905           | Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)  | 120 29-Dec-17                    | 28-Apr-18              | 13-Dec-17              | 11-Apr-18              | -17 -17                                     |     |            |                   |                     | _             |
| Administr        | ration Building & Maintenance Workshop (AB & WS)  | 462 31-Jan-17 A                  | 04-Aug-18              | 31-Jan-17              | 28-Jun-18              | 0 -37                                       |     |            | †                 |                     | +             |
| EM3125           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)  | 264 31-Jan-17 A                  | 21-Oct-17              | 31-Jan-17              | 21-Oct-17              | 0 0   |     | i ch       | MS Preparation, 9 | Sulpmission & Appr  | oval (Major E |
| EM3130           | Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)  | 250 27-Nov-17                    | 04-Aug-18              | 22-Oct-17              | 28-Jun-18              | -37 -37                                     |     |            |                   | 1                   | 1 ' '         |
| EM3915           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)   | 176 30-Aug-17 A                  | 22-Feb-18              | 30-Aug-17              | 22-Feb-18              | 1 0   |     | i          |                   | T                   | I             |
| EM3935           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)   | 204 30-Aug-17 A                  | 22-Mar-18              | 30-Aug-17              | 22-Mar-18              | 1 0   |     |            |                   |                     |               |
| EM3955           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)  | 182 30-Aug-17 A                  | 28-Feb-18              | 30-Aug-17              | 28-Feb-18              | 1 0   |     |            |                   |                     | -4            |
|                  | ation Facilities No. 1 & 2 (DO 1 & DO 2)  | 535 10-Jan-17 A                  | 07-Dec-18              | 10-Jan-17              | 07-Dec-18              | 0 0   |     |            |                   |                     | 1             |
|                  |   |                                  |                        |                        |                        |   |     | i          | <u> </u>          | i cus               | S Preparation |
| EM3165           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)  | 342 10-Jan-17 A                  | 18-Dec-17              | 10-Jan-17              | 17-Dec-17              | 0 0   |     | !          | !                 | CINIC               | 37 reparation |
| EM3170           | Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)  | 120 18-Dec-17                    | 17-Apr-18              | 18-Dec-17              | 16-Apr-18              | 0 0   |     |            |                   |                     | T             |
| EM3172           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)   | 249 30-Aug-17 A                  | 05-May-18              | 30-Aug-17              | 05-May-18              | 0 0   |     | i          |                   |                     | 4             |
| EM3975           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)   | 327 30-Aug-17 A                  | 22-Jul-18              | 30-Aug-17              | 22-Jul-18              | 0 0   |     | :          | :                 | :                   | 1             |
| EM3995           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)  | 465 30-Aug-17 A                  | 07-Dec-18              | 30-Aug-17              | 07-Dec-18              | 0 0   |     | i          | 1                 | 1                   | 1             |
| Chemical         | Building (CB)   | 541 05-Feb-17 A                  | 22-Oct-18              | 05-Feb-17              | 22-Oct-18              | 0 0   |     |            |                   |                     |               |
| EM3225           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)  | 276 05-Feb-17 A                  | 07-Nov-17              | 05-Feb-17              | 07-Nov-17              | 0 0   |     |            | CMS Pre           | paration, Submissi  | on & Approv   |
| EM3230           | Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)  | 168 27-Nov-17                    | 14-May-18              | 08-Nov-17              | 24-Apr-18              | -20 -20                                     |     | _ <u> </u> |                   | <u> </u>            | 1             |
| EM4015           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)   | 349 07-Nov-17                    | 22-Oct-18              | 08-Nov-17              | 22-Oct-18              | 0 0   |     | į.         |                   | :                   | _             |
| EM4035           | CMS Preparation, Sulomission & Approval (Electrical)  | 227 07-Nov-17                    | 22-Jun-18              | 08-Nov-17              | 22-Jun-18              | 0 0   |     |            |                   | <del>†</del>        | ÷             |
| EM4055           | CMS Preparation, Sulomission & Approval (Building Services)   | 295 07-Nov-17                    | 29-Aug-18              | 08-Nov-17              | 29-Aug-18              | 0 0   |     |            |                   | <del>;</del>        | <del>+</del>  |
| Street Fire      | e Hydrant Pump Room & GENSET Room (FH)  | 455 23-Mar-17 A                  | 06-Dec-18              | 23-Mar-17              | 06-Dec-18              | 0 0   |     |            |                   |                     |               |
| EM3275           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)  | 455 23-Mar-17 A                  | 04-Jul-18              | 23-Mar-17              | 20-Jun-18              | 0 -13                                       |     |            | <del>-</del>      | <del>•</del>        | <del></del>   |
| EM4075           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)   | 432 30-Sep-17                    | 06-Dec-18              | 01-Oct-17              | 06-Dec-18              | 0 0   |     |            |                   |                     |               |
| EM4095           | CMS Preparation, Sulomission & Approval (Electrical)  | 325 30-Sep-17                    | 21-Aug-18              | 01-Oct-17              | 21-Aug-18              | 0 0   |     |            | <u> </u>          | <u> </u>            |               |
| EM4115           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)  | 378 30-Sep-17                    | 13-Oct-18              | 01-Oct-17              | 13-Oct-18              | 0 0   |     | Ė .        | <u>:</u>          | +                   | $\leftarrow$  |
| Electrical       | Buildings (EB1, EB2, EB3 & EB4)   | 417 23-Feb-17 A                  | 14-Sep-18              | 23-Feb-17              | 09-Jul-18              | 0 -67                                       |     | ļ          |                   | 1                   |               |
| EM3235           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)  | 200 23-Feb-17 A                  | 10-Oct-17              | 23-Feb-17              | 10-Sep-17              | 0 -30                                       |     | CMS Pre    | daration, Submis  | ssion & Approval (1 | Major Equipo  |
| EM3240           | Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)  | 271 17-Dec-17                    | 14-Sep-18              | 11-Sep-17              | 08-Jun-18              | -98 -98                                     |     |            |                   |                     |               |
| EM3300           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)   | 182 11-Sep-17 A                  | 04-Apr-18              | 11-Sep-17              | 11-Mar-18              | 0 -24                                       |     |            | <u> </u>          |                     |               |
| EM3310           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Control & Instrument)   | 302 11-Sep-17 A                  | 02-Aug-18              | 11-Sep-17              | 09-Jul-18              | 0 -24                                       |     |            | <u> </u>          | <u> </u>            | 1             |
| EM3320           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)  | 95 09-Aug-17 A                   | 25-Nov-17              | 09-Aug-17              | 12-Nov-17              | 1 -13                                       |     | i          |                   | CMS Preparation     | Submissio     |
| EM3325           | Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)  | 112 17-Deo-17                    | 08-Apr-18              | 12-Nov-17              | 04-Mar-18              | -35 -35                                     |     |            |                   |                     | 1             |
|                  | later Building (RW)   | 428 13-Apr-17 A                  | 02-Jul-18              | 13-Apr-17              | 18-Jun-18              | 0 -13                                       |     | #          | †                 |                     | +             |
| EM3195           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)  | 220 13-Apr-17 A                  | 02-Dec-17              | 13-Apr-17              | 18-Nov-17              | 0 -13                                       |     | İ          | <u> </u>          | CMS Prepara         | tion, Submis  |
| EM3190<br>EM3200 | CMS Preparation, Sulomission & Approval (Major Equipment)  Manufacturina & Loxistic (Maior Equipment)           | 220 13-Apr-17 A<br>140 19-Dec-17 | 02-Dec-17<br>08-May-18 | 13-Apr-1/<br>19-Nov-17 | 18-Nov-17<br>07-Apr-18 | -30 -30                                     |     |            | 1                 | - Caro              | T,            |
| EM4135           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)   | 199 02-Dec-17                    | 19-Jun-18              | 19-Nov-17              | 07-Apr-18<br>05-Jun-18 | -30 -30<br>-13 -13                          |     |            |                   |                     | 1             |
| EM4155           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Pensidox, Pipe & Valve)   | 136 02-Dec-17                    | 17-Apr-18              | 19-Nov-17              | 03-Apr-18              | -13 -13                                     |     |            |                   |                     | 1             |
| EM4175           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)  CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services) | 136 02-Dec-17<br>212 02-Dec-17   | 17-Apr-18<br>02-Jul-18 | 19-Nov-17              | 18-Jun-18              | -13 -13<br>-13 -13                          |     |            | ÷                 |                     |               |
|                  | 1 1 1 1 1 1   |                                  |                        |                        |                        |   |     |            |                   |                     | 1             |
|                  | & Chemical Waste Storage Building (DG) and Irrigation & Cleansing Water Pump Roc                                |                                  | 21-Sep-18              | 24-May-17              | 08-Sep-18              |   |     | !          | !                 | <u> </u>            | NC D          |
| EM3255           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)  | 200 24-May-17 A                  | 22-Dec-17              | 24-May-17              | 09-Dec-17              | 0 -13                                       |     |            | !                 |                     | MS Prepara    |
| EM3260           | Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)  | 98 23-Deo-17                     | 30-Mar-18              | 10-Dec-17              | 17-Mar-18              | -13 -13                                     |     |            |                   | _                   |               |
| EM4195           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)   | 273 23-Deo-17                    | 21-Sep-18              | 10-Dec-17              | 08-Sep-18              | -13 -13                                     |     |            | <u> </u>          |                     |               |
| EM4215           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)   | 146 30-Sep-17                    | 22-Feb-18              | 30-Sep-17              | 22-Feb-18              | 0 0   |     | į          | :                 | 1                   | ī             |
| EM4235           | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)  | 237 30-Sep-17                    | 24-May-18              | 30-Sep-17              | 24-May-18              | 0 0   |     |            |                   |                     |               |



| DATA DATE: 30 | )-Sep-17   | LAYOUT: SW Project         | PHase 1 Rev 7 (3M | 30Sep17)          |                    |                        |                        |     |          |  |                 | PAGE 9 OF      |
|---------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|----------|--|-----------------|----------------|
| tivity ID     | Activity Name  | Original Start<br>Duration | Finish            | Rev 7 BL<br>Start | Rev 7 BL<br>Finish | Slippage<br>Start Date | Sippage<br>Finish Date | Sep | Oct 2    | 017<br>Nov                                     | Dec             | 2018<br>Jan    |
| EM3215        | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval                           | 261 07-Jan-1               | A 08-Oct-17       | 07-Jan-17         | 24-Sep-17          | 0                      | -13                    | Jeh |          | aration, Submissi                              |                 | Jan            |
| EM3220        | Manufacturing & Logistic   | 98 08-Oct-1                | 14-Jan-18         | 25-Sep-17         | 31-Dec-17          | -13                    | -13                    |     |          |  |                 | Ma             |
| Gatehous      | se (GH)  | 450 24-Apr-1               | A 31-Jul-18       | 24-Apr-17         | 17-Jul-18          | 0                      | -13                    |     |          | <b>†</b>                                       | <del> </del>    | <b>!</b>       |
| EM3285        | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)       | 450 24-Apr-1               | A 31-Jul-18       | 24-Apr-17         | 17-Jul-18          | 0                      | -13                    |     |          | <u> </u>                                       | <u> </u>        | <u> </u>       |
| Payment       | Flowmeter Chamber (PF)   | 610 25-Jan-1               | A 30-Dec-18       | 25-Jan-17         | 17-Dec-18          | 0                      | -13                    |     |          |  |                 |                |
| EM3205        | CMS Preparation, Sulomission & Approval (Major Equipment)        | 299 25-Jan-1               | A 02-Dec-17       | 25-Jan-17         | 19-Nov-17          | 0                      | -13                    |     | 1        | <u>.                                      </u> | 📥 CMS Preparat  | ion, Submiss   |
| EM3210        | Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)                       | 203 25-Deo-1               | 7 16-Jul-18       | 20-Nov-17         | 10-Jun-18          | -36                    | -36                    |     |          |  | _               | <u> </u>       |
| EM4255        | CMS Preparation, Sulomission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve) | 157 01-Sep-1               | 7 A 05-Feb-18     | 01-Sep-17         | 04-Feb-18          | 0                      | 0                      |     | <i>i</i> |  |                 | <u> </u>       |
| EM4275        | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)              | 333 02-Deo-1               | 7 31-Oct-18       | 20-Nov-17         | 18-Oct-18          | -13                    | -13                    |     |          | !  |                 | <del></del>    |
| EM4295        | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)       | 393 02-Deo-1               | 7 30-Dec-18       | 20-Nov-17         | 17-Dec-18          | -13                    | -13                    |     |          |  |                 | -              |
| SCADA a       | and CMMS Systems   | 209 01-Jul-17              | A 26-Jan-18       | 01-Jul-17         | 25-Jan-18          | 0                      | -1                     |     |          |  |                 |                |
| EM3330        | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval                           | 209 01-Jul-17              | A 26-Jan-18       | 01-Jul-17         | 25-Jan-18          | 0                      | -1                     |     | <u> </u> | <del>:</del>                                   | <del></del>     | <del>-</del>   |
| Cast - In     | ltems  | 416 01-Feb-1               | A 24-Mar-18       | 01-Feb-17         | 23-Mar-18          | 0                      | 0                      |     | ·        | Ţ  | 1               | 1              |
| EM3520        | CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval                           | 416 01-Feb-1               | A 24-Mar-18       | 01-Feb-17         | 23-Mar-18          | 0                      | 0                      |     |          |  | <del></del>     | -              |
| EM3530        | Delivery of Cast-in Items for PTW and IPS                        | 45 12-Deo-1                | 7 25-Jan-18       | 20-Nov-17         | 03-Jan-18          | -22                    | -22                    |     |          |  |                 | <del>-</del>   |
| EM3535        | Delivery of Cast-in Items for SHB                                | 36 13-Dec-1                | 7 17-Jan-18       | 13-Dec-17         | 17-Jan-18          | 0                      | 0                      |     |          |  |                 | -              |
| EM3550        | Delivery of Cast-in Items for SSSB                               | 36 04-Dec-1                | 7 09-Jan-18       | 27-0d-17          | 01-Dec-17          | -38                    | -38                    |     |          |  |                 | Deliv          |
| EM3560        | Delivery of Cast-in Items for DO No. 1                           | 46 03-Dec-1                | 7 17-Jan-18       | 03-Dec-17         | 17-Jan-18          | 0                      | 0                      |     | <u> </u> | †  | -               | <del></del>    |
| EM3570        | Delivery of Cast-in Items for CB                                 | 67 13-Nov-1                | 7 19-Jan-18       | 08-Nov-17         | 13-Jan-18          | -6                     | -6                     |     |          |  | <del></del>     | $\leftarrow$   |
| EM3580        | Delivery of Cast-in Items for ICW                                | 36 19-Dec-1                | 7 24-Jan-18       | 20-Dec-17         | 24-Jan-18          | 0                      | 0                      |     |          |  |                 | <del></del>    |
| EM3590        | Delivery of Cast-in Items for EB2                                | 62 20-Nov-1                | 7 21-Jan-18       | 27-Oct-17         | 27-Deo-17          | -25                    | -25                    |     |          |  | <del></del>     | <del></del>    |
| EM3600        | Delivery of Cast-in Items for EB4                                | 36 27-Nov-1                | 7 02-Jan-18       | 28-Nov-17         | 02-Jan-18          | 0                      | 0                      |     |          | [  |                 | Delivery       |
| EM3605        | Delivery of Cast-in Items for RW                                 | 67 27-Nov-1                |                   | 28-Oct-17         | 02-Jan-18          | -31                    | -31                    |     |          |  |                 | 1              |
| EM3610        | Delivery of Cast-in Items for DG                                 | 36 19-Dec-1                | 7 24-Jan-18       | 20-Dec-17         | 24-Jan-18          | 0                      | 0                      |     |          |  |                 |                |
| EM3615        | Delivery of Cast-in Items for JC                                 | 55 06-Oct-1                |                   | 07-Oct-17         | 30-Nov-17          | 0                      | 0                      |     |          | 1  | Delivery of Cas | i-in Items for |
| EM3625        | Delivery of Cast-in Items for PF                                 | 96 07-Dec-1                | 7 13-Mar-18       | 20-Nov-17         | 23-Feb-18          | -18                    | -18                    |     |          |  |                 | _              |



### Appendix D1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipment



# **ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.**

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com

#### **Internal Calibration Report**

of <u>Dust Monitor</u>

Manufacturer :

SIBATA (LD-3B)

Date of Calibration

31 March 2017

Serial No.

135261 (ET/EA/001/08)

Calibration Due Date

30 September 2017

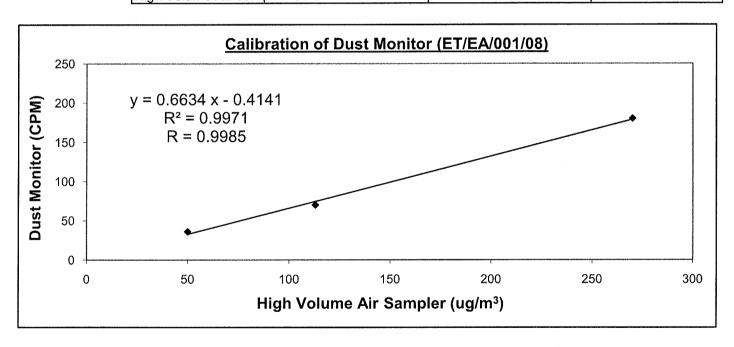
Method

: Parallel measurement (Three-point calibration) by placing the Dust Monitor

and High Volume Air Samper together under the same environmental condition

Results

| Dust Monitor (CPM)                     | 36           | 70                  | 180     |
|--|--------------|---------------------|---------|
| High Volume Air Sampler (ug/m³)        | 50           | 113                 | 270     |
| High Volume Air Sampler Serail No :117 | 7 Calibratio | on Due Date: 23 Ann | ii 2017 |



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990

after three-pointcalibration

The Dust Trak Monitor complies \* / does-not comply \* with the internal calibration procedures and is deemed acceptable \*/ unacceptable \* for use.

Calibrated by:

Chung Ka Ho (Technician) Checked by

LAW, Sau Yee



# 東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

#### **Internal Calibration Report**

of
Dust Monitor

Manufacturer

SIBATA (LD-3B)

Date of Calibration

24 June 2017

Serial No.

1Z5635 (ET/EA/001/10)

Calibration Due Date

23 December 2017

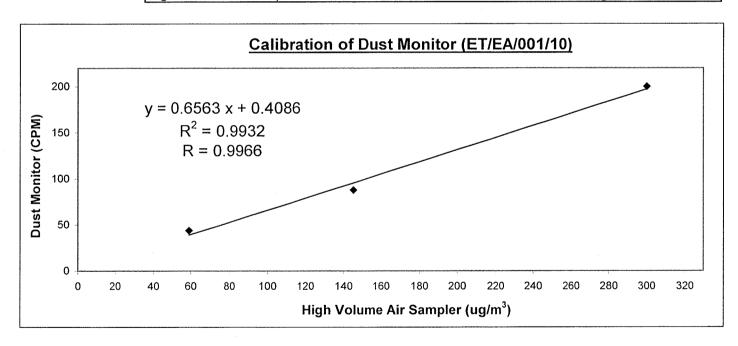
Method

Parallel measurement (Three-point calibration) by placing the Dust Monitor

and High Volume Air Samper together under the same environmental condition

Results

| Dust Monitor (CPM)                     | 44             | 88               | 200       |
|--|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| High Volume Air Sampler (ug/m³)        | 59             | 145              | 300       |
| High Volume Air Sampler Serail No.: 11 | 77 Calibration | Due Date: 16 Aug | just 2017 |



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a three-point

calibration

The Dust Trak Monitor complies \* / does not comply \* with the internal calibration procedures and is deemed acceptable \*/ unacceptable \* for use.

Calibrated by:

CHUNG, Ka Ho (Technician) Checked by

LAW, Sau Yee

(Senior Environmental Officer)

- END OF REPORT -



# **ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.**

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 F: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

#### **Internal Calibration Report**

#### of **Dust Monitor**

Manufacturer :

SIBATA (LD-3B)

Date of Calibration

19 May 2017

Serial No.

255863 (ET/EA/001/11)

Calibration Due Date:

18 Novermber 2017

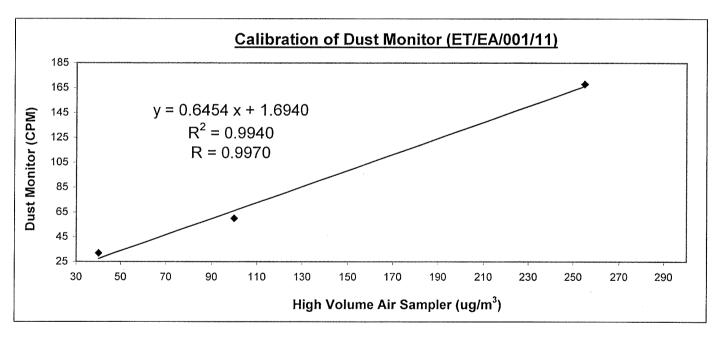
Method

Parallel measurement (Three-point calibration) by placing the Dust Monitor

and High Volume Air Samper together under the same environmental condition

Results

| Dust Monitor (CPM)                      | 32         | 60                   | 168    |
|---|------------|----------------------|--------|
| High Volume Air Sampler (ug/m³)         | 40         | 100                  | 255    |
| High Volume Air Sampler Serail No.:1177 | Calibratio | on Due Date: 18 June | e 2017 |



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a three-point

calibration

The Dust Trak Monitor complies \* / does not comply \* with the internal calibration procedures and is deemed acceptable \*/ unacceptable \* for use.

Calibrated by:

CHUNG, Ka Ho

(Technician)

Checked by

LAW, Sau Yee

(Senior Environmental Officer)

- END OF REPORT -



# 東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

#### **Internal Calibration Report**

# of Dust Monitor

Manufacturer :

SIBATA (LD-3B)

Date of Calibration

22 July 2017

Serial No.

597340 (ET/EA/001/14)

Calibration Due Date:

21 January 2018

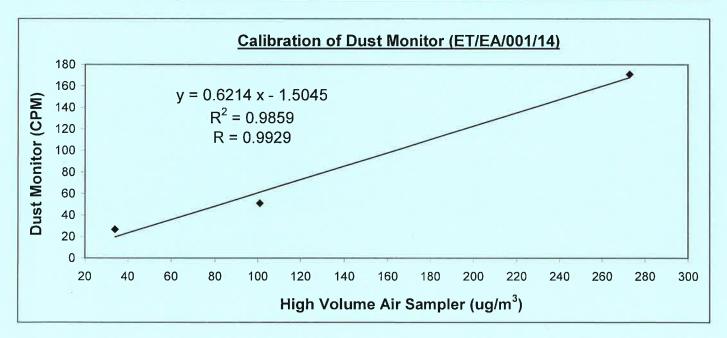
Method

Parallel measurement (Three-point calibration) by placing the Dust Monitor

and High Volume Air Samper together under the same environmental condition

Results

| Dust Monitor (CPM)                    | 27             | 51                  | 171      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| High Volume Air Sampler (ug/m³)       | 34             | 101                 | 273      |
| High Volume Air Sampler Serail No.: 1 | 177 Calibratio | on Due Date: 16 Aug | ust 2017 |



Acceptance Criteria

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a three-point

calibration

The Dust Trak Monitor complies \* / does not comply \* with the internal calibration procedures and is deemed acceptable \*/ unacceptable \* for use.

Calibrated by:

CHUNG, Ka Ho (Technician) Checked by

LAW, Sau Yee



# 東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

#### **Internal Calibration Report**

of
Dust Monitor

Manufacturer :

SIBATA (LD-3B)

Date of Calibration

22 July 2017

Serial No.

597227 (ET/EA/001/15)

Calibration Due Date:

21 January 2018

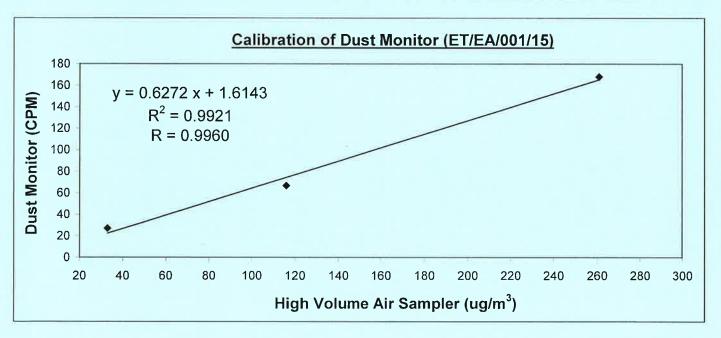
Method

Parallel measurement (Three-point calibration) by placing the Dust Monitor

and High Volume Air Samper together under the same environmental condition

Results

| Dust Monitor (CPM)                     | :   | 27                                   | 67  |  | 168 |  |  |  |
|--|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|--|--|--|
| High Volume Air Sampler (ug/m³)        |     | 33                                   | 116 |  | 261 |  |  |  |
| High Volume Air Sampler, Serail No.: 1 | 177 | Calibration Due Date: 16 August 2017 |     |  |     |  |  |  |



Acceptance Criteria

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a three-point

calibration

The Dust Trak Monitor complies \* / does not comply \* with the internal calibration procedures and is deemed acceptable \*/ unacceptable \* for use.

Calibrated by

CHUNG, Ka Ho (Technician) Checked by

LAW. Sau Yee

(Senior Environmental Officer)

- END OF REPORT -



# ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: ett@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

# Calibration Report of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

22 July 2017

Serial No.

1934 (ET/EA/003/25)

Calibration Due Date

21 September 2017

Method

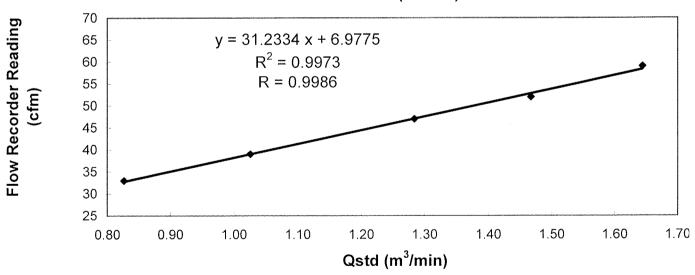
Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the Operations

Manual

Results

| Flow recorder reading   | (cfm)   |    | 59   | 52      | 47   | 39   | 33   |
|-------------------------|---------|----|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Qstd (Actual flow rate, | m³/min) |    | 1.64 | 1.47    | 1.28 | 1.03 | 0.83 |
| Pressure :              | 770.31  | mm | Hg   | Temp. : |      | 302  | K    |

#### Sampler 1934 Calibration Curve Site: San Wai (ASR1a)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration.

The high volume sampler complies\* / does not comply\* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable\* / unacceptable\* for use.

Calibrated by:

CHAN, Wai Man (Technician) Approved by

LAW, Sau Yee



# ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

# Calibration Report of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

19 September 2017

Serial No.

1934 (ET/EA/003/25)

Calibration Due Date

18 November 2017

Method

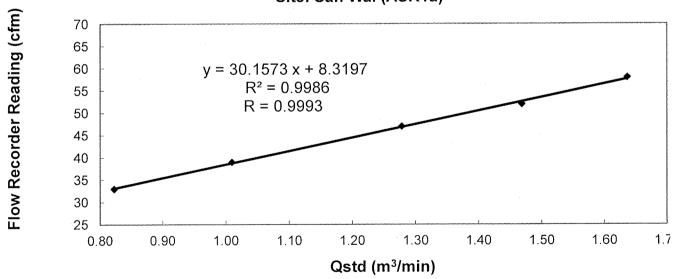
Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the Operations

Manual

Results

| Flow recorder reading  | ı (cfm)   |    | 58   | 52     | 47   | 39   | 33   |
|------------------------|-----------|----|------|--------|------|------|------|
| Qstd (Actual flow rate | , m³/min) |    | 1.64 | 1.47   | 1.28 | 1.01 | 0.82 |
| Pressure :             | 768.06    | mm | Hg   | Temp.: |      | 304  | K    |

#### Sampler 1934 Calibration Curve Site: San Wai (ASR1a)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration.

The high volume sampler complies\* / does not comply\* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable\* / unacceptable\* for use.

Calibrated by:

MAK, Kei Wai

(Assistant Supervisor)

Approved by

LAW, Sau Yee



# ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

# Calibration Report of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby (Model No. GS2310)

Date of Calibration

22 July 2017

Serial No.

9998 (ET/EA/003/12)

Calibration Due Date :

21 September 2017

Method

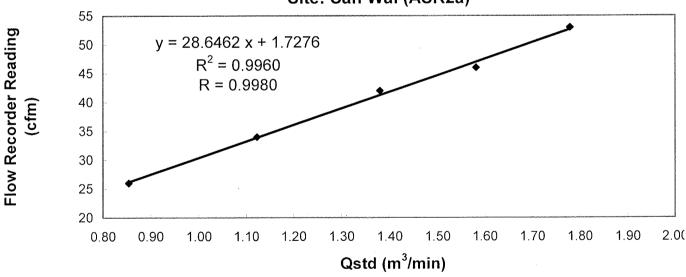
Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the Operations

Manual

Results

| Flow recorder   | reading (cfm)    | 53   | 46     | 42   | 34   | 26   |
|-----------------|------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| Qstd (Actual fl | ow rate, m³/min) | 1.78 | 1.58   | 1.38 | 1.12 | 0.85 |
| Pressure :      | 771.06 mm Hg     |      | Temp.: | 302  | K    |      |

#### Sampler 9998 Calibration Curve Site: San Wai (ASR2a)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration.

The high volume sampler complies\* / does not comply\* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable\* / unacceptable\* for use.

Calibrated by:

CHAN, Wai Man (Technician) Checked by

LAW, Sau Yee



**ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.** 

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

#### **Calibration Report** of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby (Model No. GS2310)

Date of Calibration

19 September 2017

Serial No.

9998 (ET/EA/003/12)

Calibration Due Date :

18 November 2017

Method

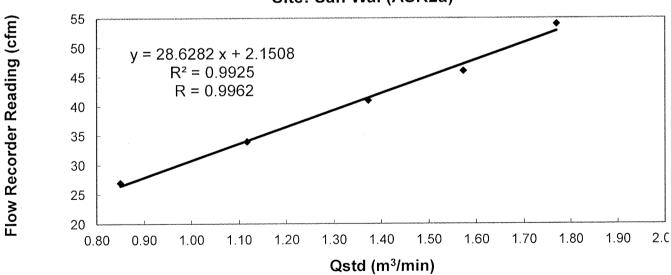
Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the Operations

Manual

Results

| Flow recorder   | reading (cfm)    | 54   | 46      | 41   | 34   | 27   |
|-----------------|------------------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Qstd (Actual fi | ow rate, m³/min) | 1.77 | 1.57    | 1.37 | 1.12 | 0.85 |
| Pressure :      | 768.06 mm Hg     |      | Temp. : | 304  | K    |      |

#### Sampler 9998 Calibration Curve Site: San Wai (ASR2a)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration.

The high volume sampler complies\* / does not comply\* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable\* / unacceptable\* for use.

Calibrated by:

MAK, Kei Wai

(Assistant Supervisor)

Checked by

LAW, Sau Yee

ET/EA/004/14



TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE VILLAGE OF CLEVES, OH 45002 513.467.9000 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE 513.467.9009 FAX

#### ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

| Date - Ap<br>Operator    |                                     | 7 Rootsmeter<br>Orifice I.I           |  | 438320<br>3297  | Ta (K) -<br>Pa (mm) -                   | 295<br>- 748.03                                |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| PLATE OR Run # 1 2 3 4 5 | VOLUME START (m3) NA NA NA NA NA NA | VOLUME STOP (m3) NA NA NA NA NA NA NA | DIFF<br>VOLUME<br>(m3)<br><br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00 | DIFF<br>TIME<br>(min)<br><br>1.4360<br>1.0230<br>0.9170<br>0.8720<br>0.7180 | METER DIFF Hg (mm) 3.2 6.4 7.9 8.8 12.7 | ORFICE DIFF H2O (in.) 2.00 4.00 5.00 5.50 8.00 |

#### DATA TABULATION

| Vstd   | (x axis)<br>Qstd                               | (y axis)                                       |              | Va   | (x axis)<br>Qa                                 | (y axis)                                       |
|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| 0.9900<br>0.9858<br>0.9837<br>0.9825<br>0.9773 | 0.6894<br>0.9636<br>1.0727<br>1.1268<br>1.3612 | 1.4101<br>1.9943<br>2.2296<br>2.3385<br>2.8203 |              | 0.9957<br>0.9915<br>0.9893<br>0.9882<br>0.9830 | 0.6934<br>0.9692<br>1.0789<br>1.1333<br>1.3691 | 0.8881<br>1.2560<br>1.4042<br>1.4728<br>1.7762 |
| Qstd slop<br>intercept<br>coefficient          | (b) =<br>ent (r) =                             | 2.10166<br>-0.03302<br>0.99984<br>             | <u>m</u> e r | Qa slope<br>intercept<br>coefficie<br>v axis = | = (b) $=$                                      | 1.31603<br>-0.02080<br>0.99984<br>             |

#### CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol[(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760](298/Ta)

Qstd = Vstd/Time

Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa]

Qa = Va/Time

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd =  $1/m\{[SQRT(H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta))] - b\}$  $Qa = 1/m\{[SQRT H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b\}$ 



### Appendix D2

**Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results** 



#### **Summary of Impact 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results**

#### **Air Quality Monitoring Station : ASR1a**

| Doto      | Weather | Temperature (°C) | Monitori | ng Period | 1-hr TSP |
|-----------|---------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Date      | vveamer | remperature (C)  | Start    | Finish    | (μg/m³)  |
| 1/9/2017  | Fine    | 30               | 09:45    | 10:45     | 65       |
| 1/9/2017  | Fine    | 30               | 10:45    | 11:45     | 70       |
| 1/9/2017  | Fine    | 30               | 13:15    | 14:15     | 62       |
| 7/9/2017  | Cloudy  | 29               | 09:45    | 10:45     | 73       |
| 7/9/2017  | Cloudy  | 29               | 10:45    | 11:45     | 78       |
| 7/9/2017  | Cloudy  | 29               | 13:00    | 14:00     | 75       |
| 13/9/2017 | Fine    | 30               | 09:55    | 10:55     | 72       |
| 13/9/2017 | Fine    | 30               | 10:55    | 11:55     | 69       |
| 13/9/2017 | Fine    | 30               | 13:00    | 14:00     | 73       |
| 19/9/2017 | Fine    | 31               | 08:50    | 09:50     | 53       |
| 19/9/2017 | Fine    | 31               | 09:50    | 10:50     | 53       |
| 19/9/2017 | Fine    | 31               | 10:50    | 11:50     | 58       |
| 25/9/2017 | Fine    | 30               | 08:00    | 09:00     | 68       |
| 25/9/2017 | Fine    | 30               | 09:00    | 10:00     | 74       |
| 25/9/2017 | Fine    | 30               | 10:00    | 11:00     | 71       |
| 30/9/2017 | Cloudy  | 27               | 08:50    | 09:50     | 52       |
| 30/9/2017 | Cloudy  | 27               | 09:50    | 10:50     | 54       |
| 30/9/2017 | Cloudy  | 28               | 10:50    | 11:50     | 57       |
|           |         |                  |          | Min       | 52       |
|           |         |                  |          | Max       | 78       |
|           |         |                  |          | Average   | 65       |

#### **Air Quality Monitoring Station: ASR2a**

| Doto      | Moothor | Tomporature (°C) | Monitoring |        | 1-hr TSP |  |
|-----------|---------|------------------|------------|--------|----------|--|
| Date      | Weather | Temperature (°C) | Start      | Finish | (mg/m³)  |  |
| 1/9/2017  | Fine    | 30               | 10:00      | 11:00  | 69       |  |
| 1/9/2017  | Fine    | 30               | 11:00      | 12:00  | 64       |  |
| 1/9/2017  | Fine    | 30               | 13:00      | 14:00  | 72       |  |
| 7/9/2017  | Cloudy  | 29               | 14:10      | 15:10  | 66       |  |
| 7/9/2017  | Cloudy  | 29               | 15:10      | 16:10  | 69       |  |
| 7/9/2017  | Cloudy  | 29               | 16:10      | 17:10  | 72       |  |
| 13/9/2017 | Fine    | 30               | 14:15      | 15:15  | 79       |  |
| 13/9/2017 | Fine    | 30               | 15:15      | 16:15  | 75       |  |
| 13/9/2017 | Fine    | 30               | 16:15      | 17:15  | 70       |  |
| 19/9/2017 | Fine    | 31               | 09:00      | 10:00  | 47       |  |
| 19/9/2017 | Fine    | 31               | 10:00      | 11:00  | 49       |  |
| 19/9/2017 | Fine    | 31               | 11:00      | 12:00  | 49       |  |
| 25/9/2017 | Fine    | 30               | 13:00      | 14:00  | 65       |  |
| 25/9/2017 | Fine    | 30               | 14:00      | 15:00  | 67       |  |
| 25/9/2017 | Fine    | 30               | 15:00      | 16:00  | 61       |  |
| 30/9/2017 | Cloudy  | 27               | 08:58      | 09:58  | 53       |  |
| 30/9/2017 | Cloudy  | 27               | 09:58      | 10:58  | 47       |  |
| 30/9/2017 | Cloudy  | 28               | 10:58      | 11:58  | 51       |  |
|           |         |                  |            | Min    | 47       |  |
|           |         |                  |            | Max    | 79       |  |

Average

63



#### **Summary of Impact 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results**

Air Quality Monitoring Station : ASR1a

| Sta       | rt    | Fin       | ish   | Elapse   | e Time   | Sampling   | Flow Rate | (m³/min.) | Average   | Filter Paper | Weight (g) | Conc.                | Weather   |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Date      | Time  | Date      | Time  | Initial  | Final    | Time (hrs) | Initial   | Final     | (m³/min.) | Initial      | Final      | (μg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Condition |
| 1/9/2017  | 09:50 | 2/9/2017  | 09:50 | 23285.64 | 23309.64 | 24         | 1.1266    | 1.1266    | 1.1266    | 2.8043       | 3.0220     | 134                  | Fine      |
| 7/9/2017  | 09:50 | 8/9/2017  | 09:50 | 23309.64 | 23333.64 | 24         | 1.1266    | 1.1266    | 1.1266    | 2.7843       | 2.9488     | 101                  | Fine      |
| 13/9/2017 | 10:00 | 14/9/2017 | 10:00 | 23333.64 | 23357.64 | 24         | 1.1266    | 1.1266    | 1.1266    | 2.7743       | 2.9195     | 90                   | Fine      |
| 19/9/2017 | 08:55 | 20/9/2017 | 09:55 | 23357.64 | 23381.64 | 24         | 0.8515    | 0.8515    | 0.8515    | 2.7352       | 2.8673     | 108                  | Cloudy    |
| 25/9/2017 | 08:05 | 26/9/2017 | 09:05 | 23381.64 | 23405.64 | 24         | 0.8515    | 0.8515    | 0.8515    | 2.8042       | 2.9463     | 116                  | Fine      |
| 30/9/2017 | 08:55 | 1/10/2017 | 09:55 | 23405.64 | 23429.64 | 24         | 0.8515    | 0.8515    | 0.8515    | 2.7541       | 2.8586     | 85                   | Fine      |

 Min
 85

 Max
 134

 Average
 106

Air Quality Monitoring Station : ASR2a

| Sta       | rt    | Fini      | ish   | Elapse   | e Time   | Sampling   | Flow Rate | (m³/min.) | Avgerage  | Filter Paper | Weight (g) | Conc.   | Weather   |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------|-----------|
| Date      | Time  | Date      | Time  | Initial  | Final    | Time (hrs) | Initial   | Final     | (m³/min.) | Initial      | Final      | (μg/m³) | Condition |
| 1/9/2017  | 10:05 | 2/9/2017  | 10:05 | 20246.45 | 20270.45 | 24         | 0.8652    | 0.8652    | 0.8652    | 2.7651       | 2.9636     | 159     | Fine      |
| 7/9/2017  | 14:15 | 8/9/2017  | 14:15 | 20270.45 | 20294.45 | 24         | 0.8652    | 0.8652    | 0.8652    | 2.8041       | 2.9881     | 148     | Fine      |
| 13/9/2017 | 14:20 | 14/9/2017 | 14:20 | 20294.45 | 20318.45 | 24         | 0.8652    | 0.8652    | 0.8652    | 2.8001       | 2.9601     | 128     | Fine      |
| 19/9/2017 | 09:05 | 20/9/2017 | 09:05 | 20318.45 | 20342.45 | 24         | 1.1125    | 1.1125    | 1.1125    | 2.7840       | 2.9085     | 78      | Cloudy    |
| 25/9/2017 | 13:05 | 26/9/2017 | 13:05 | 20342.45 | 20366.45 | 24         | 1.1125    | 1.1125    | 1.1125    | 2.7392       | 2.8742     | 84      | Fine      |
| 30/9/2017 | 09:00 | 1/10/2017 | 09:00 | 20366.45 | 20390.45 | 24         | 1.1125    | 1.1125    | 1.1125    | 2.8004       | 2.9177     | 73      | Fine      |

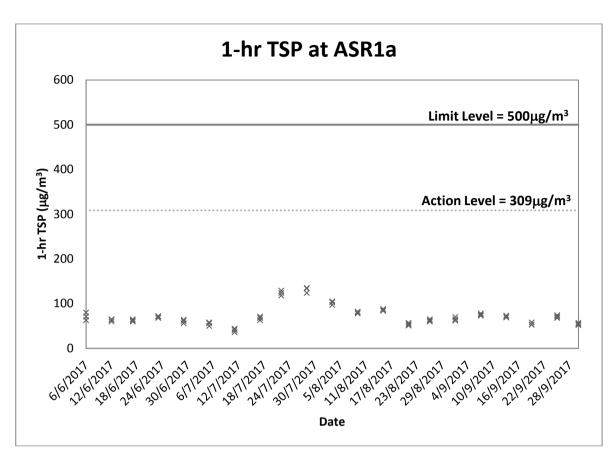
| Min     | 73  |
|---------|-----|
| Max     | 159 |
| Average | 112 |

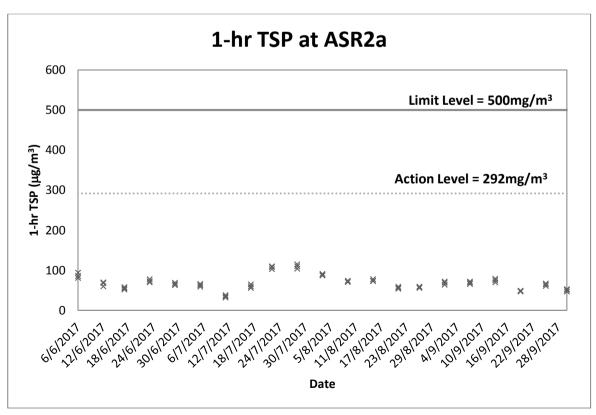


### Appendix D3

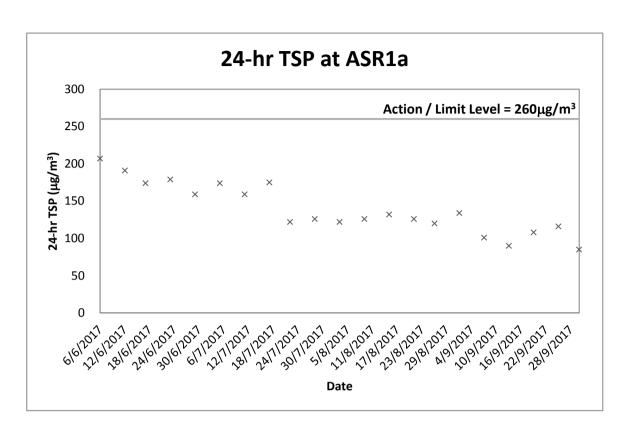
**Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results** 

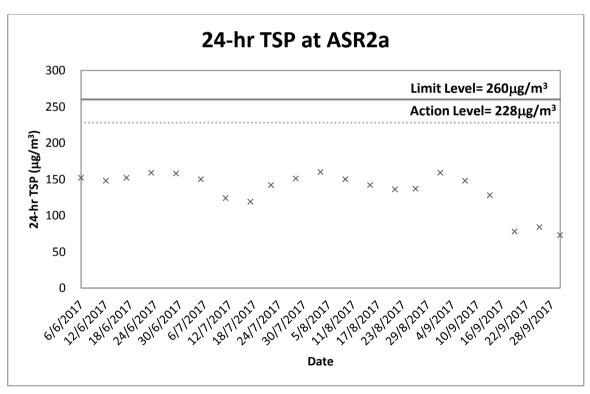














### Appendix E1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment



Certificate No. 700818

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

**Order No.:** Q70345

Date of receipt

25-Jan-17

Item Tested

**Description**: Thermo-Anemometer

Manufacturer: AZ Instrument

Model

I.D.

: ET/EN/001/05

: AZ 8908

Serial No.

1064869

**Test Conditions** 

Date of Test: 15-Feb-17

**Supply Voltage** 

**Ambient Temperature:** 

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$ 

Relative Humidity :  $(50 \pm 25) \%$ 

**Test Specifications** 

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: T03, Z04.

#### **Test Results**

A correction factor of x 1.06 is required to bring the meter reading to within the manufacturer's specification. The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No. Description

Cert. No.

Traceable to

S155

Std. Anemometer

611074

NIM-PRC

S223C

Std. Thermometer

604664

NIM-PRC

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by

Approved by:

This Certificate is issued by: Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong,

Date:

15-Feb-17



Certificate No. 700818

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results:

#### 1. Velocity

| Applied Value (m/s) | UUT Reading (m/s) | Corrected Reading    | Mfr's Spec.           |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                     |                   | (UUT Reading x 1.06) |                       |
| 0.00                | 0.0               | 0.0                  |                       |
| 2.50                | 2.4               | 2.5                  |                       |
| 5.00                | 4.8               | 5.1                  |                       |
| 10.00               | * 9.3             | 9.9                  | $\pm$ 5 % of reading. |
| 15.00               | * 13.6            | 14.4                 |                       |
| 19.00               | * 17.2            | 18.2                 |                       |

#### 2. Temperature

| Applied Value (°C) | UUT Reading (°C) | Mfr's Spec. |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 22.85              | 22.5             | ±1°C        |

Remark: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

- 2. Uncertainty:  $\pm$  (0.9% + 0.16 m/s) for Velocity,  $\pm$  0.1 °C for Temperature, for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1 022 hPa
- 4. \* Out of specification

----- END -----



Certificate No. 609158

Page

1

2 Pages

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

**Order No.:** Q63739

Date of receipt

7-Oct-16

**Item Tested** 

Model

**Description**: Sound Level Calibrator

Manufacturer: Rion

I.D.

: ET/EN/002/01

: NC-73

Serial No.

: 10196943

**Test Conditions** 

Date of Test: 24-Oct-16

**Supply Voltage** 

**Ambient Temperature:** 

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$ 

**Relative Humidity:**  $(50 \pm 25) \%$ 

**Test Specifications** 

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: F21, Z02.

#### **Test Results**

All results were within the manufacturer's specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

| Equipment No. | Description            | Cert. No. | Traceable to        |
|---------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| S014          | Spectrum Analyzer      | 605758    | NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR |
| S240          | Sound Level Calibrator | 601604    | NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR |
| S041          | Universal Counter      | 607883    | SCL-HKSAR           |
| S206          | Sound Level Meter      | 605757    | SCL-HKSAR           |

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by:

Kin Wong

Approved by:

24-Oct-16

Date:

Alan Chu

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.. It may not be reproduced except in full.



Certificate No. 609158

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results:

#### 1. Level Accuracy (at 1 kHz)

| UUT Nominal Value | Measured Value | Mfr's Spec. |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 94 dB             | 94.0 dB        | ± 1 dB      |

Uncertainty:  $\pm 0.2 \text{ dB}$ 

#### 2. Frequency Accuracy

| UUT Nominal Value | Measured Value | Mfr's Spec. |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1 kHz             | 0.993 kHz      | ± 2 %       |

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 %

**3.** Level Stability : 0.0 dB Uncertainty : ± 0.01 dB

4. Total Harmonic Distortion : < 0.4 %

Mfr's Spec. : < 3 %

Uncertainty:  $\pm 2.3$  % of reading

Remarks: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1020 hPa

----- END -----



Certificate No. 611393

Page 3 Pages of

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: 064510

Date of receipt

8-Dec-16

**Item Tested** 

Description : Precision Integrating Sound Level Meter (ET/EN/003/12)

Manufacturer: Rion

: ET/EN/003/12

Model

: NI -31

Serial No.

: 00773032

**Test Conditions** 

Date of Test: 23-Dec-16

**Supply Voltage** 

**Ambient Temperature:** 

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$ 

Relative Humidity:  $(50 \pm 25)$  %

**Test Specifications** 

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec..

#### **Test Results**

All results were within the IEC 61672 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No. Description

Cert. No.

Traceable to

S017

Multi-Function Generator

C147450

SCL-HKSAR

S240

Sound Level Calibrator

601604

NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by:

Alan Chu

Approved by:

Kin Wong

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Date:

23-Dec-16

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646



Certificate No. 611393

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Results:

1. Self-generated noise: 16.8 dBA (Mfr's Spec ≤ 20 dBA)

2. Acoustical signal test

|                  | 1200 MARIONI DIGITAL VEDE |          |                    |                  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| U                | UT Setting                |          |                    |                  |  |  |  |
| Level Range (dB) | Weight                    | Response | Applied Value (dB) | UUT Reading (dB) |  |  |  |
| 20 - 100         | $L_{A}$                   | Fast     | 94.0               | 93.8             |  |  |  |
|                  |                           | Slow     |                    | 93.8             |  |  |  |
|                  | $L_{C}$                   | Fast     | w.                 | 93.8             |  |  |  |
|                  | Lp                        | Fast     |                    | 93.8             |  |  |  |
| 30 – 120         | $L_A$                     | Fast     | 94.0               | 93.8             |  |  |  |
|                  |                           | Slow     |                    | 93.8             |  |  |  |
|                  | $L_{\rm C}$               | Fast     |                    | 93.8             |  |  |  |
|                  | Lp                        | Fast     |                    | 93.8             |  |  |  |
| 30 – 120         | $L_{A}$                   | Fast     | 114.0              | 113.8            |  |  |  |
|                  |                           | Slow     |                    | 113.8            |  |  |  |
| -                | $L_{C}$                   | Fast     |                    | 113.8            |  |  |  |
|                  | Lp                        | Fast     |                    | 113.8            |  |  |  |

IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec. : ± 1.1 dB

Uncertainty:  $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$ 

#### 3 Electrical signal tests of frequency weightings (A weighting)

| Frequency | Attenuation (dB) | IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec.                                   |
|-----------|------------------|--|
| 31.5 Hz   | - 39.6           | - 39.4 dB, ± 2 dB  |
| 63 Hz     | - 26.3           | - 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB                                      |
| 125 Hz    | - 16.3           | - 16.1 dB, ± 1.5 dB                                      |
| 250 Hz    | - 8.8            | - 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB   |
| 500 Hz    | - 3.3            | - 3.2 dB, ± 1.4 dB                                       |
| 1 kHz     | 0.0 (Ref.)       | $0 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.1 \text{ dB}$                       |
| 2 kHz     | + 1.2            | + 1.2 dB, ± 1.6 dB                                       |
| 4 kHz     | + 1.0            | + 1.0 dB, ± 1.6 dB                                       |
| 8 kHz     | - 1.1            | $-1.1 \text{ dB}, +2.1 \text{ dB} \sim -3.1 \text{ dB}$  |
| 16 kHz    | - 6.6            | $-6.6 \text{ dB}, +3.5 \text{ dB} \sim -17.0 \text{ dB}$ |

Uncertainty:  $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$ 



Certificate No. 611393

Page 3 of 3 Pages

#### 4. Frequency & Time weightings at 1 kHz

4.1 Frequency Weighting (Fast)

| UUT     | Applied    | UUT          | Difference | IEC 61672    |
|---------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Setting | Value (dB) | Reading (dB) | (dB)       | Type 1 Spec. |
| A       | 94.0       | 93.8 (Ref.)  |            | ± 0.4 dB     |
| C       | 94.0       | 93.8         | 0.0        |              |
| Z       | 94.0       | 93.8         | 0.0        |              |

4.2 Time Weighting (A-weighted)

| UUT            | Applied    | UUT          | Difference | IEC 61672    |
|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Setting        | Value (dB) | Reading (dB) | (dB)       | Type 1 Spec. |
| Fast           | 94.0       | 94.0 (Ref.)  |            | ± 0.3 dB     |
| Slow           | 94.0       | 94.0         | 0.0        |              |
| Time-averaging | 94.0       | 94.0         | 0.0        |              |

Uncertainty:  $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$ 

Remarks: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1026 hPa.
- 4. Preamplifier model : NH-21 , S/N : 25043
- 5. The UUT's internal calibration was performed before the calibration.

----- END -----



Certificate No. 610324

Page 1 3 Pages of

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

**Order No.:** Q64225

Date of receipt

15-Nov-16

**Item Tested** 

**Description**: Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer: Rion

I.D.

ET/EN/003/14

Model

: NL-52

Serial No.

: 00320645

**Test Conditions** 

Date of Test: 24-Nov-16

Supply Voltage : --

**Ambient Temperature:** 

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$ 

**Relative Humidity:**  $(50 \pm 25) \%$ 

**Test Specifications** 

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: Z01, IEC 61672.

**Test Results** 

All results were within the IEC 61672 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No. Description

Cert. No.

Traceable to

S017

Multi-Function Generator

C147450

SCL-HKSAR

S240

Sound Level Calibrator

601604

NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by:

Approved by:

24-Nov-16

Date:

This Certificate is issued by

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong. Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646



Certificate No. 610324

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Results:

1. Self-generated noise: 16.5 dBA (Mfr's Spec ≤ 17 dBA)

2. Acoustical signal test

|            | UUT S     |           |        |            |              |
|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|--------------|
|            | Frequency | Time      | Octave | Applied    | UUT          |
| Range (dB) | Weighting | Weighting | Filter | Value (dB) | Reading (dB) |
| 30-130     | A         | F         | OFF    | 94.0       | 94.0         |
|            |           | S         | OFF    |            | 94.0         |
|            | С         | F         | OFF    |            | 94.1         |
|            | Z         | F         | OFF    |            | 94.1         |
|            | A         | F         | OFF    | 114.0      | 114.0        |
|            |           | S         | OFF    |            | 114.0        |
|            | С         | F         | OFF    |            | 114.1        |
|            | Z         | F         | OFF    |            | 114.1        |

IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec. : ± 1.1 dB

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

#### 3 Electrical signal tests of frequency weightings (A weighting)

|           |                            | Y  |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| Frequency | Frequency Attenuation (dB) |  |
| 31.5 Hz   | -39.5                      | - 39.4 dB, ± 2 dB  |
| 63 Hz     | -26.2                      | $-26.2 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.5 \text{ dB}$                       |
| 125 Hz    | -16.1                      | - 16.1 dB, ± 1.5 dB  |
| 250 Hz    | -8.6                       | - 8.6 dB, $\pm 1$ dB   |
| 500 Hz    | -3.2                       | - 3.2 dB, ± 1.4 dB   |
| 1 kHz     | 0.0 (Ref)                  | $0 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.1 \text{ dB}$                           |
| 2 kHz     | +1.1                       | + 1.2 dB, ± 1.6 dB   |
| 4 kHz     | +0.7                       | + 1.0 dB, ± 1.6 dB   |
| 8 kHz     | -1.1                       | - $1.1 \text{ dB}$ , + $2.1 \text{ dB} \sim -3.1 \text{ dB}$ |
| 16 kHz    | -8.5                       | $-6.6 \text{ dB}, +3.5 \text{ dB} \sim -17.0 \text{ dB}$     |

Uncertainty:  $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$ 



Certificate No. 610324

Page 3 of 3 Pages

#### 4. Frequency & Time weightings at 1 kHz

4.1 Frequency Weighting (Fast)

| 1 2     |            |              |            |              |
|---------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| UUT     | Applied    | UUT          | Difference | IEC 61672    |
| Setting | Value (dB) | Reading (dB) | (dB)       | Type 1 Spec. |
| A       | 94.0       | 94.0 (Ref.)  |            | ± 0.4 dB     |
| С       | 94.0       | 94.1         | +0.1       |              |
| Z       | 94.0       | 94.1         | +0.1       |              |

4.2 Time Weighting (A-weighted)

| UUT            | Applied    | UUT          | Difference | IEC 61672    |
|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Setting        | Value (dB) | Reading (dB) | (dB)       | Type 1 Spec. |
| Fast           | 94.0       | 94.0 (Ref.)  |            | ± 0.3 dB     |
| Slow           | 94.0       | 94.0         | 0.0        |              |
| Time-averaging | 94.0       | 94.0         | 0.0        |              |

Uncertainty:  $\pm 0.1 dB$ 

Remarks: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1025 hPa.
- 4. Preamplifier model: NH-25, S/N: 10653
- 5. Firmware Version: 1.2
- 6. Power Supply Check: OK
- 7. The UUT was adjusted with the laboratory's sound calibrator at the reference sound pressure level before the calibration.

----- END -----



Certificate No. 701814

3 Pages Page 1 of

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: Q70792

Date of receipt

2-Mar-17

**Item Tested** 

Model

**Description**: Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer: Rion

I.D.

: ET/EN/003/19

: NL-52

Serial No.

: 00264521

**Test Conditions** 

Date of Test:

7-Mar-17

**Supply Voltage** 

**Ambient Temperature:** 

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$ 

Relative Humidity: (50 ± 25) %

**Test Specifications** 

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: Z01, IEC 61672.

#### **Test Results**

All results were within the IEC 61672 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No. Description

Cert. No.

Traceable to

S017

Multi-Function Generator

C170120

SCL-HKSAR

S240

Sound Level Calibrator

701036

NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by:

Kin Wong

Approved by:

7-Mar-17

Date:

Alan Chu

This Certificate is issued by

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. It may not be reproduced except in full.



Certificate No. 701814

Page 2 of 3 Pages

#### Results:

1. Self-generated noise: 14.6 dBA (Mfr's Spec ≤ 17 dBA)

#### 2. Acoustical signal test

|            | UUT S     |           |        |            |              |
|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|--------------|
|            | Frequency | Time      | Octave | Applied    | UUT          |
| Range (dB) | Weighting | Weighting | Filter | Value (dB) | Reading (dB) |
| 30-130     | A         | F         | OFF    | 94.0       | 94.0         |
|            |           | S         | OFF    |            | 94.0         |
|            | С         | F         | OFF    |            | 94.3         |
|            | Z         | F         | OFF    |            | 94.3         |
|            | A         | F         | OFF    | 114.0      | 114.1        |
|            |           | S         | OFF    |            | 114.1        |
|            | С         | F         | OFF    |            | 114.1        |
| 100        | Z         | F         | OFF    |            | 114.1        |

IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec. : ± 1.1 dB

Uncertainty:  $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$ 

#### 3 Electrical signal tests of frequency weightings (A weighting)

| Freque | ncy | Attenuation (dB) |       | IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec.  |
|--------|-----|------------------|-------|---|
| 31.5   | Hz  | -39.7            |       | - 39.4 dB, ± 2 dB   |
| 63     | Hz  | -26.3            |       | - 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB   |
| 125    | Hz  | -16.3            |       | - 16.1 dB, ± 1.5 dB   |
| 250    | Hz  | -8.7             |       | - 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB  |
| 500    | Hz  | -3.3             |       | - $3.2 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.4 \text{ dB}$                        |
| 1 k    | кHz | 0.0              | (Ref) | $0 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.1 \text{ dB}$                            |
| 2 k    | кHz | +1.2             |       | + $1.2 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.6 \text{ dB}$                        |
| 4 k    | кHz | +0.9             |       | + $1.0 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.6 \text{ dB}$                        |
| 8 k    | кHz | -1.1             |       | - 1.1 dB, $+ 2.1 dB \sim -3.1 dB$                             |
| 16 k   | кHz | -8.1             |       | - $6.6 \text{ dB}$ , + $3.5 \text{ dB} \sim -17.0 \text{ dB}$ |

Uncertainty:  $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$ 



Certificate No. 701814

Page 3 of 3 Pages

#### 4. Frequency & Time weightings at 1 kHz

4.1 Frequency Weighting (Fast)

| _ |         | 1 1 1      | TITIT        | Difference | IEC 61672    |
|---|---------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|   | UUT     | Applied    | UUT          | Difference |              |
|   | Setting | Value (dB) | Reading (dB) | (dB)       | Type 1 Spec. |
|   | A       | 94.0       | 94.0 (Ref.)  |            | ± 0.4 dB     |
|   | С       | 94.0       | 94.3         | +0.3       |              |
| r | Z       | 94.0       | 94.3         | +0.3       |              |

4.2 Time Weighting (A-weighted)

| 1.2 Time weighting (Transferor) |            |              |            |              |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| UUT                             | Applied    | UUT          | Difference | IEC 61672    |  |  |  |
| Setting                         | Value (dB) | Reading (dB) | (dB)       | Type 1 Spec. |  |  |  |
| Fast                            | 94.0       | 94.0 (Ref.)  |            | ± 0.3 dB     |  |  |  |
| Slow                            | 94.0       | 94.0         | 0.0        |              |  |  |  |
| Time-averaging                  | 94.0       | 94.0         | 0.0        |              |  |  |  |

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

Remarks: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1012 hPa.
- 4. Preamplifier model: NH-25, S/N: 64646
- 5. Firmware Version: 1.7
- 6. Power Supply Check: OK
- 7.The UUT was adjusted with the laboratory's sound calibrator at the reference sound pressure level before the calibration.

----- END -----



## Appendix E2

**Impact Noise Monitoring Results** 



### **Day-time Noise Monitoring**

**Monitoring Station: NSR1a** 

| Date     | Weather   | Temperature | Start Time | End Time | Noise          | ISR1a,         | Wind<br>Speed  |       |
|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Date     | vveatriei | (℃)         | (hh:mm)    | (hh:mm)  | Leq<br>(30min) | L10<br>(30min) | L90<br>(30min) | (m/s) |
| 01/09/17 | Fine      | 30          | 09:45      | 10:15    | 67.2           | 70.4           | 63.8           | 0.3   |
| 07/09/17 | Cloudy    | 29          | 09:45      | 10:15    | 64.2           | 68.5           | 61.3           | 0.1   |
| 13/09/17 | Fine      | 30          | 09:55      | 10:25    | 65.6           | 67.4           | 62.3           | 0.1   |
| 19/09/17 | Fine      | 31          | 08:55      | 09:25    | 67.4           | 69.6           | 61.8           | 0.2   |
| 25/09/17 | Fine      | 30          | 08:00      | 08:30    | 64.1           | 67.8           | 61.2           | 0.1   |
| 30/09/17 | Cloudy    | 28          | 10:10      | 10:40    | 63.5           | 65.7           | 59.8           | 0.2   |
|          |           | Min         |            | 63.5     | 65.7           | 59.8           |                |       |
|          |           |             | M          | ax       | 67.4           | 70.4           | 63.8           |       |

Logarithmic Average

for normal weekdays

**Monitoring Station: NSR2a(\*)** 

| Data           | Weather | Temperature | Start Time End Time |                | Noise          | Wind<br>Speed  |       |     |
|----------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-----|
| . Date Weather | (℃)     | (hh:mm)     | (hh:mm)             | Leq<br>(30min) | L10<br>(30min) | L90<br>(30min) | (m/s) |     |
| 01/09/17       | Fine    | 30          | 10:30               | 11:00          | 70.1           | 72.9           | 67.5  | 0.3 |
| 07/09/17       | Cloudy  | 29          | 14:10               | 14:40          | 67.1           | 70.4           | 63.2  | 0.1 |
| 13/09/17       | Fine    | 30          | 14:15               | 14:45          | 68.4           | 70.1           | 64.7  | 0.1 |
| 19/09/17       | Fine    | 31          | 10:00               | 10:30          | 66.0           | 67.3           | 57.9  | 0.3 |
| 25/09/17       | Fine    | 30          | 13:00               | 13:30          | 66.7           | 69.5           | 62.3  | 0.1 |
| 30/09/17       | Cloudy  | 28          | 08:59               | 09:29          | 69.7           | 72.1           | 62.5  | 0.1 |

(\*) : 3dB(A) correction was added to the results during the free-field noise measurements

| ) | Min                                     | 66.0 | 67.3 | 57.9 |
|---|---|------|------|------|
|   | Max                                     | 70.1 | 72.9 | 67.5 |
|   | Logarithmic Average for normal weekdays | 68.3 | 70.7 | 63.9 |

65.6

68.5

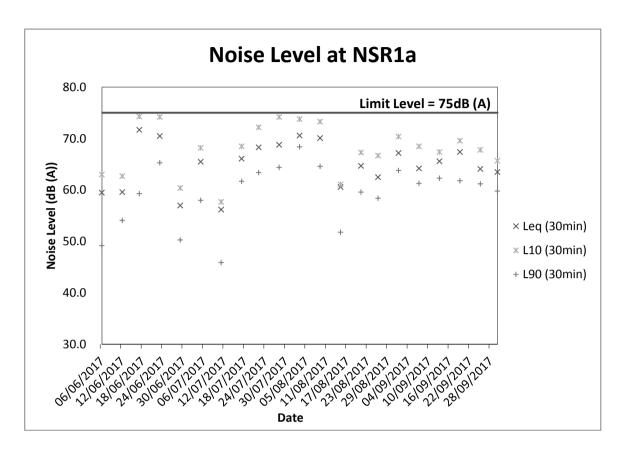
61.9

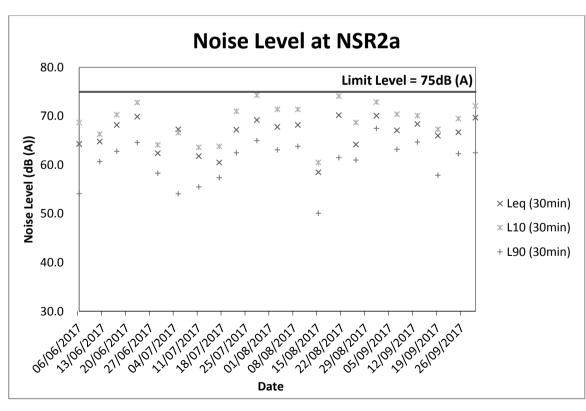


## Appendix E3

**Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data** 









## Appendix F1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Water Quality Monitoring Equipments



# Performance Check of Turbidity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/0505/014 Manufacturer : HACH

Model No. : 2100Q Serial No. : 13110C029448

Date of Calibration : <u>21/08/2017</u> Due Date : <u>20/11/2017</u>

| Theoretical Value of Turbidity<br>Standard (NTU) | Measured Value (NTU) | Difference % * |
|--|----------------------|----------------|
| 20   | 19.7                 | -1.5           |
| 100  | 98                   | -2.0           |
| 800  | 803                  | 0.4            |

(\*) Difference = (Measured Value – Theoretical Value) / Theoretical Value x 100

Acceptance Criteria

Difference: -5 % to 5 %

The turbidity meter complies \* / does not comply \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \* / unacceptable \* for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Prepared by:

Checked by:



Form E/CE/R/12 Issue 8 (1/2) [05/13]

| Equipment Ref. No.  | :     | ET/EW/008/008 |             | Manufacturer         | : | YSI        |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|---|------------|
| Model No.           | :     | Pro 2030      |             | Serial No.           | : | 14M101489  |
| Date of Calibration | :     | 17/07/2017    |             | Calibration Due Date | : | 16/10/2017 |
| Temperature Veri    | nce T | `hermometer : | ET/0521/019 |                      |   |            |
| Ref. No. of Water   | TS -1 |               |             |                      |   |            |

|                               | Temperature (°C) |      |            |      |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------|------------|------|--|--|
| Reference Thermometer reading | Measured         | 20.3 | Corrected  | 19.8 |  |  |
| DO Meter reading              | Measured         | 19.6 | Difference | 0.2  |  |  |

### Standardization of sodium thiosulphate (Na 2 S 2 O 3) solution

| Reagent No. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> titrant     | CPE/012/4.5/001/16 | Reagent No. of 0.025N K <sub>2</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> | CPE/012/4.4/002/20 |  |
|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|--|
|  |                    | Trial 1   | Trial 2            |  |
| Initial Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)       |                    | 0.00  | 10.45              |  |
| Final Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)         |                    | 10.45   | 20.90              |  |
| Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> used (ml)          |                    | 10.45   | 10.45              |  |
| Normality of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> solution (N)  |                    | 0.02392   | 0.02392            |  |
| Average Normality (N) of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> s | solution (N)       | 0.02392   |                    |  |
| Acceptance criteria, Deviation   |                    | Less than ± 0.001N  |                    |  |

Calculation:

Normality of  $Na_2S_2O_3$ ,  $N = 0.25 / ml Na_2S_2O_3$  used

#### Lineality Checking

#### Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration \*

| Purging Time (min)  |           | 2         |           | 5         | 1         | 0         |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Trial   | 1         | 2         | 1         | 2         | 1         | 2         |
| Initial Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)  | 0.00      | 11.40     | 22.80     | 0.00      | 6.50      | 10.50     |
| Final Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)    | 11.40     | 22.80     | 29.40     | 6.50      | 10.50     | 14.50     |
| Vol. (V) of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> used (ml) | 11.40     | 11.40     | 6.60      | 6.50      | 4.00      | 4.00      |
| Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L   | 7.32      | 7.32      | 4.24      | 4.17      | 2.57      | 2.57      |
| Acceptance criteria, Deviation                                      | Less than | + 0.3mg/L | Less than | + 0.3mg/L | Less than | + 0.3mg/L |

Calculation:

DO  $(mg/L) = V \times N \times 8000/298$ 

| Dunging time min              | DO meter reading, mg/L |      |         | Winkler Titration result *, mg/L |      |         | Difference (%) of DO |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------|---------|----------------------------------|------|---------|----------------------|
| Purging time, min             | 1                      | 2    | Average | 1                                | 2    | Average | Content              |
| 2                             | 7.19                   | 7.18 | 7.19    | 7.32                             | 7.32 | 7.32    | 1.79                 |
| 5                             | 4.23                   | 4.21 | 4.22    | 4.24                             | 4.17 | 4.21    | 0.24                 |
| 10                            | 2.55                   | 2.59 | 2.57    | 2.57                             | 2.57 | 2.57    | 0.00                 |
| Linear regression coefficient |                        |      |         |                                  |      | 0.9998  |                      |



Form E/CE/R/12 Issue 8 (2/2) [05/13]

### **Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter**

#### Zero Point Checking

| DO meter reading, mg/L | 0.00 |
|------------------------|------|

#### Salinity Checking

|                             |                   | T                           | I                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Reagent No. of NaCl (10ppt) | CPE/012/4.7/004/7 | Reagent No. of NaCl (30ppt) | CPE/012/4.8/004/7 |

#### Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration \*\*

| Salinity (ppt)  | 10                  | )     | 30                  |       |  |
|---|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|--|
| Trial   | 1                   | 2     | 1                   | 2     |  |
| Initial Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)  | 0.00                | 11.40 | 22.70               | 32.60 |  |
| Final Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)    | 11.40               | 22.70 | 32.60               | 42.60 |  |
| Vol. (V) of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> used (ml) | 11.40               | 11.30 | 9.90                | 10.00 |  |
| Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L   | 7.32                | 7.26  | 6.36                | 6.42  |  |
| Acceptance criteria, Deviation                                      | Less than + 0.3mg/L |       | Less than + 0.3mg/L |       |  |

Calculation:

DO (mg/L) =  $V \times N \times 8000/298$ 

| Salinity (ppt) | DO meter reading, mg/L |      |         | Winkler | Titration resu | Difference (%) of DO |         |  |
|----------------|------------------------|------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------------|---------|--|
| Samity (ppt)   | 1                      | 2    | Average | 1       | 2              | Average              | Content |  |
| 10             | 7.32                   | 7.29 | 7.31    | 7.32    | 7.26           | 7.29                 | 0.27    |  |
| 30             | 6.28                   | 6.31 | 6.3     | 6.36    | 6.42           | 6.39                 | 1.42    |  |

#### Acceptance Criteria

- (1) Differenc between temperature readings from temperature sensor of DO probe and reference thermometer : < 0.5 °C
- (2) Linear regression coefficient: >0.99
- (3) Zero checking: 0.0mg/L
- (4) Difference (%) of DO content from the meter reading and by winkler titration : within  $\pm$  5%

The equipment complies  $^{\#}$  / does not comply  $^{\#}$  with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable  $^{\#}$  / unacceptable  $^{\#}$  for use.

" Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by

12

Approved by:



## Appendix F2

**Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results** 



## **Impact Water Quality Monitoring**

Monitoring Station: R1b

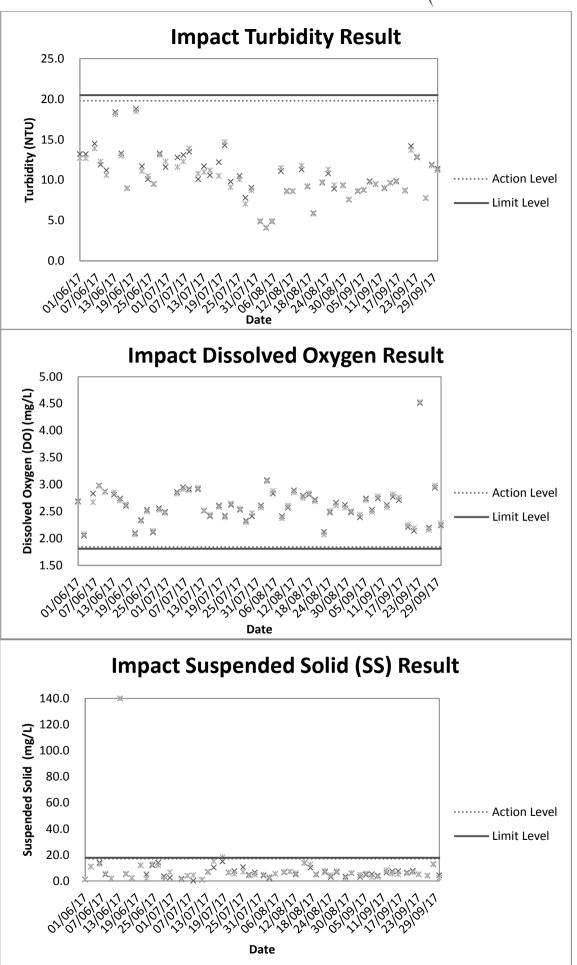
| Date     | Sampling    | Weather   | Sampling  | Tı   | urbidity (NTL | J)    | Dissolved | d Oxygen (D | O) (mg/L) | Suspended Solid (SS)<br>(mg/L) |      |      |  |
|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------|---------------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------|------|--|
| Date     | Duration    | Condition | Level     | 1    | 2             | Ave.  | 1         | 2           | Ave.      | 1                              | 2    | Ave. |  |
| 03/09/17 | 12:15-12:30 | Cloudy    | Mid-Depth | 8.6  | 8.7           | 8.7   | 2.39      | 2.44        | 2.42      | 3.1                            | 4.8  | 4.0  |  |
| 05/09/17 | 11:20-11:35 | Cloudy    | Mid-Depth | 8.8  | 8.8           | 8.8   | 2.74      | 2.71        | 2.73      | 4.7                            | 5.8  | 5.3  |  |
| 07/09/17 | 08:45-09:00 | Cloudy    | Mid-Depth | 9.9  | 9.7           | 9.8   | 2.53      | 2.49        | 2.51      | 5.2                            | 3.0  | 4.1  |  |
| 09/09/17 | 11:45-12:00 | Cloudy    | Mid-Depth | 9.5  | 9.5           | 9.5   | 2.74      | 2.78        | 2.76      | 4.1                            | 3.3  | 3.7  |  |
| 12/09/17 | 13:00-13:15 | Cloudy    | Mid-Depth | 9.0  | 9.1           | 9.0   | 2.62      | 2.58        | 2.60      | 6.4                            | 8.3  | 7.4  |  |
| 14/09/17 | 10:15-10:30 | Fine      | Mid-Depth | 9.7  | 9.6           | 9.6   | 2.77      | 2.82        | 2.80      | 7.4                            | 5.6  | 6.5  |  |
| 16/09/17 | 13:15-13:30 | Fine      | Mid-Depth | 9.9  | 9.8           | 9.8   | 2.71      | 2.76        | 2.74      | 7.5                            | 5.1  | 6.3  |  |
| 19/09/17 | 10:50-10:55 | Fine      | Mid-Depth | 8.7  | 8.7           | 8.7   | 2.21      | 2.25        | 2.23      | 6.5                            | 5.8  | 6.2  |  |
| 21/09/17 | 10:10-10:26 | Fine      | Mid-Depth | 14.2 | 13.7          | 14.0  | 2.14      | 2.19        | 2.17      | 7.7                            | 6.6  | 7.2  |  |
| 23/09/17 | 10:50-11:00 | Cloudy    | Mid-Depth | 12.8 | 12.9          | 12.9  | 4.51      | 4.53        | 4.52      | 5.0                            | 5.2  | 5.1  |  |
| 26/09/17 | 12:40-12:50 | Fine      | Mid-Depth | 7.8  | 7.8           | 7.8   | 2.20      | 2.16        | 2.18      | 4.1                            | 3.9  | 4.0  |  |
| 28/09/17 | 10:20-10:30 | Fine      | Mid-Depth | 11.9 | 11.8          | 11.9  | 2.94      | 2.98        | 4.52      | 12.9                           | 12.6 | 12.8 |  |
| 30/09/17 | 11:20-11:25 | Cloudy    | Mid-Depth | 11.4 | 11.2          | 11.3  | 2.24      | 2.28        | 2.26      | 4.4                            | 2.4  | 3.4  |  |
|          |             |           |           | M    | lin           | 7.75  | М         | in          | 2.14      | М                              | in   | 2.4  |  |
|          |             |           |           | М    | ax            | 14.20 | Max 4.53  |             | 4.53      | Max                            |      | 12.9 |  |
|          |             |           |           | Ave  | rage          | 10.12 | Average   |             | 2.68      | 2.68 Average                   |      | 5.8  |  |



## Appendix F3

**Graphical Plots of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Data** 







## Appendix G

**Weather Condition** 

### Daily Extract of Meteorological Observations, September 2017 – Wetland Park

| Day | Mean     | Air       | Temperati | ure       | Mean     | Mean     | Total    | Prevailing | Mean   |
|-----|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--------|
|     | Pressure | Absolute  | Mean      | Absolute  | Dew      | Relative | Rainfall | Wind       | Wind   |
|     | (hPa)    | Daily Max | (deg. C)  | Daily Min | Point    | Humidity | (mm)     | Direction  | Speed  |
|     |          | (deg. C)  |           | (deg. C)  | (deg. C) | (%)      |          | (degrees)  | (km/h) |
| 01  | 1005.4   | 34.4      | 28.2      | 25.0      | 27.2     | 95       | 0.0      | 160        | 4.5    |
| 02  | 1004.3   | 32.9      | 27.8      | 25.1      | 25.5     | 88       | 14.0     | 090        | 2.9    |
| 03  | 1005.2   | 32.0      | 28.6      | 26.4      | 27.1     | 92       | 10.5     | 250        | 4.1    |
| 04  | 1006.3   | 28.0      | 26.7      | 25.2      | 25.2     | 92       | 26.0     | 180        | 6.6    |
| 05  | 1008.0   | 30.6      | 28.1      | 26.1      | 26.1     | 89       | 5.5      | 150        | 5.4    |
| 06  | 1007.3   | 33.3      | 28.8      | 26.1      | 25.9     | 85       | 1.0      | 150        | 4.3    |
| 07  | 1008.0   | 31.2      | 27.7      | 26.0      | 26.0     | 91       | 17.0     | 080#       | 2.5    |
| 08  | 1008.9   | 32.0      | 27.9      | 25.1      | 25.6     | 88       | 6.0      | 160        | 4.5    |
| 09  | 1008.7   | 33.1      | 28.1      | 25.9      | 25.9     | 88       | 18.0     | 160        | 5.3    |
| 10  | 1009.9   | 33.0      | 28.4      | 25.8      | 25.9     | 87       | 0.0      | 140        | 4.2    |
| 11  | 1009.4   | 33.6#     | 29.5      | 25.5#     | 25.0     | 78       | 0.0      | 160        | 4.3    |
| 12  | 1009.2   | 35.2      | 29.1      | 26.3      | 26.1     | 85       | 12.5     | 320        | 3.2    |
| 13  | 1009.4   | 33.4      | 29.1      | 26.2      | 25.4     | 82       | 15.5     | 070        | 6.0    |
| 14  | 1008.3   | 33.3      | 28.5      | 25.1      | 22.9     | 72       | 0.0      | 080        | 7.0    |
| 15  | 1009.4   | 33.5      | 28.9      | 26.0      | 25.1     | 80       | 0.0      | 070        | 4.5    |
| 16  | 1009.7   | 34.7      | 30.3      | 25.9      | 24.7     | 75       | 0.0      | 240        | 2.5    |
| 17  | 1009.1   | 35.1      | 30.0      | 26.1      | 24.9     | 76       | 0.0      | 330        | 2.1    |
| 18  | 1009.4   | 33.4      | 28.5      | 24.8      | 24.4     | 80       | 0.0      | 090        | 4.4    |
| 19  | 1009.9   | 31.6      | 27.8      | 24.7      | 24.4     | 82       | 0.0      | 150        | 2.6    |
| 20  | 1009.1   | 32.9      | 28.0      | 24.1      | 25.2     | 85       | 17.5     | 170        | 3.0    |
| 21  | 1008.4   | 33.0      | 27.7      | 25.4      | 25.8     | 90       | 43.5     | 060        | 2.1    |
| 22  | 1009.7   | 33.2      | 28.0      | 25.1      | 26.0     | 89       | 4.5      | 090        | 4.3    |
| 23  | 1010.6   | 33.1      | 28.7      | 26.2      | 26.3     | 88       | 33.5     | 090        | 5.1    |
| 24  | 1008.7   | 31.8      | 28.2      | 26.3      | 25.7     | 87       | 2.5      | 100        | 7.4    |
| 25  | 1009.8   | 32.7      | 29.2      | 26.8      | 25.5     | 81       | 0.5      | 130        | 8.3    |
| 26  | 1010.7   | 33.6      | 29.4      | 25.9      | 26.0     | 83       | 0.0      | 180        | 3.7    |
| 27  | 1009.3   | 34.4      | 29.9      | 25.8      | 26.0     | 81       | 0.0      | 170        | 5.2    |
| 28  | 1008.9   | 34.1      | 29.5      | 25.7      | 25.2     | 79       | 0.0      | 170        | 4.5    |
| 29  | 1011.8   | 34.5      | 29.1      | 25.4      | 25.7     | 83       | 0.0      | 090        | 6.0    |
| 30  | 1013.5   | 32.2      | 27.8      | 25.7      | 25.8     | 89       | 34.0     | 090        | 4.7    |

# data incomplete

Rainfall measured in increment of 0.5 mm. Amount of < 0.5 mm cannot be detected



## Appendix H

**Environmental Site Inspection Checklist** 



| Envi   | ronmental Site Ii                          | ispection Checklist  | – San Wai                           |     |                |           |            |
|--------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----------|------------|
| Inspe  | ction Date:                                | 1.9.17   | Inspected By:                       |     | Fro            | nkie      | Tans       |
| Time:  |  | 14:00  | Weather Condition                   | n:  |                | Fil       | ne         |
| Partic | cipants:                                   | Teddy Knen, 1  | Cevin Ton, Cheny y                  | e   |                |           |            |
| 1      | Permits/Licenses                           |  |                                     | N/A | Yes            | No        | Remarks    |
| 1.1    | Are Environmental I exit and vehicle acce  | Permit, license/ other permss?   | nit displayed at major site         |     | Ø              | 92-       |            |
| 1.2    | Are Construction No                        | ise Permits available for i  | inspection?                         |     |                | $\square$ |            |
| 1.3    | Is wastewater discha                       | rge license available for in   | nspection?                          |     |                |           |            |
| 1.4    | Are trip tickets for available for inspect |  | struction waste disposal            |     |                |           |            |
| 1.5    |  | e/permits for disposal o<br>available for inspection?  | f construction waste or             |     |                | ===       |            |
| 2      | Air Quality                                |  |                                     | N/A | Yes            | No        | Remarks    |
| 2.1    | Is open burning avoi                       | ded?   |                                     |     |                |           |            |
| 2.2    | Are speed controlled                       | at 10 km/h on unpaved si   | ite areas?                          |     |                |           |            |
| 2.3    | Are plant and equip<br>from powered plant) | oment well maintained (i   | .e. without black smoke             |     | Ø              |           |            |
| 2.4    | Observed dust source                       | ☐ Vehicle/ Equi  | pment Movements pading of materials |     |                |           |            |
| 2.5    | Are the work sites w                       | etted with water twice a d   |                                     | П   |                | П         |            |
| 2.6    | After removal of bo                        | oulders, poles, pillars or<br>entire surface sprayed   | temporary or permanent              |     |                | <u> </u>  |            |
| 2.7    |  | demolished items covere<br>an area sheltered on the t  |                                     |     |                |           |            |
| 2.8    | •  | facilities with high pressu  | ure water jet provided at           |     | ď              |           | <u></u>    |
| 2.9    |  | shing facilities and the r<br>d the exit point paved w<br>s?   |                                     |     | Q <sup>'</sup> |           |            |
| 2.10   | Are hoarding $\ge 2.4$ access?             | m tall provided beside re  | oads or area with public            |     |                |           |            |
| 2.11   | hardcores or metal p                       | d paved with concrete<br>lates, and kept clear of du<br>suppression chemical?  |                                     |     |                | ☑         | Reminder : |
| 2.12   |  | that is within 30m of a cattle that is within 30m of a cattle that is with the that is the that is the that is within 30m of a cattle that is within 30m of | _                                   |     |                |           |            |
| 2.13   | Are all vehicles and site?                 | plant cleaned before the   | y leave the construction            |     |                |           |            |
| 2.14   | Are loaded dump tru                        | cks covered by imperviou   | us sheeting appropriately           |     | otin           |           |            |



|   | before leaving the site?   |             |     |    |         |
|---|--|-------------|-----|----|---------|
| 2.15  | Are working areas of any excavation or earth moving operation sprayed with water or a dusty suppression chemical immediately?  |             | Ø   |    |         |
| 2.16  | Is exposed earth properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, concrete or other suitable surface stabilizer within 6 months after the last construction activity?   | 乜           |     |    |         |
| 2.17  | Are stockpile of dusty material covered entirely by impervious sheeting; placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; or sprayed with water or dust suppression chemical?   |             |     |    |         |
| 2.18  | Are unpaved areas / designated roads watered regularly to avoid dust generation?   |             |     |    |         |
| 2.19  | Are dusty materials covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water?   | ď           |     |    |         |
| 2.20  | Is every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and 3 sides?  | d           |     |    |         |
| 2.21  | Are the approval or exempted NRMM labels painted or securely fixed on site machines or vehicles and displayed at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation?  |             |     |    |         |
| 3   | Noise  | N/A         | Yes | No | Remarks |
| 3.1   | Are idle plant/equipments turned off or throttled down?  |             |     |    |         |
| 2.2   |  |             |     | -  |         |
| 3.2   | Are silenced equipments or quiet plants utilized?  |             |     |    |         |
| 3.3   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?   |             |     |    |         |
|   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction  |             |     |    |         |
| 3.3   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between   | <del></del> |     |    |         |
| 3.3   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and  | <i>-</i> -  |     |    |         |
| <ul><li>3.3</li><li>3.4</li><li>3.5</li></ul>                         | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?   | <i>-</i> -  |     |    |         |
| <ul><li>3.3</li><li>3.4</li><li>3.5</li><li>3.6</li></ul>             | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  | <i>-</i> -  |     |    |         |
| <ul><li>3.3</li><li>3.4</li><li>3.5</li><li>3.6</li><li>3.7</li></ul> | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  | <i>-</i> -  |     |    |         |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8                                | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several   | <i>-</i> -  |     |    |         |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9                         | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  Major noise source(s):   Traffic  Construction activities inside of site  Construction activities outside of site          | <i>-</i> -  | Yes |    | Remarks |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9<br>3.10                 | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  Major noise source(s):   Traffic  Construction activities inside of site  Construction activities outside of site  Others: |             | Yes |    | Remarks |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9<br>3.10                 | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  Major noise source(s):   Traffic  Construction activities inside of site  Construction activities outside of site  Others: |             | Yes | No | Remarks |

Contract No. : DC/2013/10
Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works – Phase 1



| 4.3   | Are site drainage systems and treatment facilities provided to minimize the water pollution?  |     |          |         |
|-------|---|-----|----------|---------|
| 4.4   | Is the treated effluent quality met the requirements specified in the discharge license?  |     |          | ,       |
| 4.5   | Is the sewage generated from toilets collected using a temporary storage system?  |     |          | ·       |
| 4.6   | Are sewage effluent and discharges from on-site kitchen facilities directed to public foul sewers or collected in a temporary storage tank if connection to public foul sewers is not feasible?           | ⅎ   |          |         |
| 4.7   | Is a licensed waste collector employed to clean the chemical toilets and temporary storage tank on a regular basis?   |     |          |         |
| 4.8   | Is the storm drainage directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/ silt removal facilities e.g. sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins?   |     | ₫ □¯     |         |
| 4.9   | Are measures taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system?   |     |          |         |
| 4.10  | Are manholes adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and prevent storm run-off getting into foul sewers? | 卤   |          |         |
| 4.11  | Is a wheel washing bay provided at every site exit?   |     |          |         |
| 4.12  | Is the wheel wash overflow directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain?  |     |          |         |
| 4.13  | Is the section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel?   |     | d o      |         |
| 4.14  | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease   |     |          |         |
| 1.1 7 | traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?   |     |          |         |
| 4.15  | Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat<br>the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel<br>washing, site runoff and construction works?              |     | <u> </u> |         |
| 5     | Waste / Chemical Management   | N/A | Yes No   | Remarks |
|       | General Waste   |     |          |         |
| 5.1   | Are sufficient waste disposal points provided?  |     |          |         |
| 5.2   | Is waste disposed regularly?  |     |          |         |
| 5.3   | Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes?  |     |          | Tr.     |
| 5.4   | Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation?  |     |          |         |
|       | Construction Waste  |     | 4        |         |
| 5.5   | Are the temporary stockpiles maintained regularly?  |     |          |         |
| 5.6   | Are the C&D materials sorted and recycled on-site?  |     |          |         |
| 5.7   | Are the public fill and C&D waste segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal?  |     |          |         |
| 5.8   | Is the segregation and storage of C&D wastes undertaken in designated   |     | 6 0-     |         |



| 5.9  | Are waste storage area properly cleaned and do not cause windblown litter and dust nuisance?   |   |            |    |   |
|------|--|---|------------|----|---|
| 5.10 | Are surplus insert C&D materials only consist of earth, building debris and broken rock and concrete and free from marine mud, household refuse, plastic, metals, industrial and chemical waste, animal and vegetable matter, and other material considered unsuitable by the public filling supervisor? | Image: section of the content of the |            |    |   |
|      | Chemical / Fuel Storage Area   | ,   |            | -  |   |
| 5.11 | Are the fuel tanks and chemical storage areas provided with locks and sited on sealed areas?   |   |            |    |   |
| 5.12 | Are the storage areas labeled and separated (if needed)?   |   |            |    | <del></del> 8                           |
| 5.13 | Do the storage areas have adequate ventilation and be covered to prevent rainfall entering?  |   |            |    | ======================================= |
| 5.14 | Are the containers used for the storage of chemical wastes suitable for<br>the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good<br>condition, and securely closed?  |   |            |    |   |
| 5.15 | Are proper measures to control oil spillage during maintenance or to control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays)   |   |            |    |   |
|      | Chemical Waste / Waste Oil   | Market.   |            |    |   |
| 5.16 | Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area?  |   |            |    | <u>-</u>                                |
| 5.17 | Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal?   |   | Ç.         |    |   |
|      | Records  |   |            |    |   |
| 5.18 | Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection?  |   |            |    |   |
| 5.19 | Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?  |   |            |    |   |
| 5.20 | For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate?   |   |            |    | +:                                      |
| 6    | Landscape and Visual Impacts   | N/A   | Yes        | No | Remarks                                 |
| 6.1  | Is the work site confined within site boundaries?  |   | $\square'$ |    |   |
| 6.2  | Is damage to surrounding areas avoided?  |   |            |    |   |
| 7    | Environmental Complaint  | N/A   | Yes        | No | Remarks                                 |
| 7.1  | Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy?  |   |            |    |   |
| 8    | General Housekeeping   | N/A   | Yes        | No | Remarks                                 |
| 8.1  | Are potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?  |   |            |    | then I                                  |
| 8.2  | Are the defined boundaries of working areas identified to prevent loss of vegetation?  |   | ♂          |    | ייין און און                            |
| 9    | Others   | N/A   | Yes        | No | Remarks                                 |
| 9.1  | Are the portable toilets maintained in a state, which will not deter the workers from utilizing these portable toilets?  |   |            |    |   |



| Follow up actions for pervious Site Audit: Follow up | ip action | to; to on | 25.8.17, all itan | mos imposed. |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|

Observations Reminder I: Norm hand road should be increase the frequence of watering.

Iten I: Stagnant pool was tound accumulated in the dray trip.

### Corrective Actions - Mitigation Measures Implemented or Proposed (if any):

Iten I: To clean the stagnant pool properly.

Signature:

ET's representative

Name: Tony Chy Hy

Date: (9.1)

Signature:

ET Leader

Name: C. L. Lan

Date: 02/08/2017

Signature:

Contractor's representative

Name: Cherry Ye.

Date: 1, 9, 1

Signature:

SO's representative

Name: C7 LZAM

Date: 19.21



### Summary of the Weekly Environmental Site Inspection

| Item | Details of observations   | Follow Up Action | Photo Ref. | Further Action<br>Required<br>(Yes/No) | Proposed<br>Follow up<br>Date |
|------|---|------------------|------------|--|-------------------------------|
|      | Follow up action to Item 1 on 25/08/2017, impervious sheet was provided to cover the dusty materials. |                  | 170901_001 | No                                     | 1                             |
|      | Follow up action to Item 2 on 25/08/2017, general refuse was collected.                               |                  | 170901_002 | No                                     |                               |



| To describe the drip tray. | clear the stagnant pool in the drip tray | 170901_003 | Yes | 08/09/2017 |
|----------------------------|--|------------|-----|------------|
|----------------------------|--|------------|-----|------------|



| Envir  | onmentat Site 11  | ispection Cnec       | :Kust — Sa                  | n wai                       |      |            |         |         |
|--------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------|---------|---------|
| Inspec | tion Date:  | 8-9.17               |                             | Inspected By:               |      | From       | lie i   | Tay     |
| Time:  |   | 9:30                 |                             | Weather Condition           | n: = |            | -lowery | J       |
| Partic | ipants:   | Teldy Tyen           | de la companie              | John Chen                   | 140  | Berlo      |         |         |
|        | *   | ide y Film           | 1/05011                     | John John                   | 121  | 1,1,000    |         |         |
| 1      | Permits/Licenses  |                      |                             | 4                           | N/A  | Yes        | No      | Remarks |
| 1.1    | Are Environmental F exit and vehicle acce                           |                      | er permit disp              | olayed at major site        |      |            |         |         |
| 1.2    | Are Construction No   | ise Permits availab  | le for inspec               | tion?                       |      |            |         |         |
| 1.3    | Is wastewater discha-   | rge license availabl | e for inspect               | ion?                        |      |            |         |         |
| 1.4    | Are trip tickets for available for inspecti                         |                      | nd construct                | ion waste disposal          |      | □          |         |         |
| 1.5    | Are relevant license excavated materials                            |                      |                             | struction waste or          |      | □ <b>/</b> |         |         |
| 2      | Air Quality   |                      |                             |                             | N/A  | Yes        | No      | Remarks |
| 2.1    | Is open burning avoi  | ded?                 |                             |                             |      |            |         |         |
| 2.2    | Are speed controlled  | at 10 km/h on unpa   | aved site are               | as?                         |      |            |         |         |
| 2.3    | Are plant and equip<br>from powered plant)                          |                      | ined (i.e. wi               | thout black smoke           |      |            |         |         |
| 2.4    | Observed dust source  | ☐ Vehicle☐ Loadin    | e/ Equipmen<br>g/ unloading | t Movements<br>of materials |      |            |         |         |
|        |   | Others:              |                             | ened                        |      |            |         |         |
| 2.5    | Are the work sites w  |                      |                             |                             |      |            |         |         |
| 2.6    | After removal of bostructures, are the suppression chemica          | entire surface sp    |                             |                             |      | L./        |         |         |
| 2.7    | Is the area involved sheeting or placed in a day of demolition?     |                      |                             |                             |      |            |         |         |
| 2.8    | Are wheel washing all site exits if practic                         |                      | pressure wa                 | ater jet provided at        |      | ď          |         |         |
| 2.9    | Are the areas of wa washing facilities an materials or hardcore     | d the exit point pa  |                             |                             |      | □ 7        |         |         |
| 2.10   | Are hoarding $\ge 2.4$ access?                                      | m tall provided be   | eside roads o               | or area with public         |      | ď          |         |         |
| 2.11   | Are main haul roa<br>hardcores or metal p<br>with water or a dust s | lates, and kept clea | r of dusty m                |                             |      | Ø          |         |         |
| 2.12   | Are construction site vehicle entrance or e                         |                      |                             | _                           |      |            |         |         |
| 2.13   | Are all vehicles and site?  | plant cleaned before | ore they leav               | ve the construction         |      |            |         |         |
| 2.14   | Are loaded dump tru   | cks covered by im    | pervious she                | eting appropriately         |      |            |         |         |



|      | before leaving the site?   |        |   |    |             |
|------|--|--------|---|----|-------------|
| 2.15 | Are working areas of any excavation or earth moving operation sprayed with water or a dusty suppression chemical immediately?  |        | Image: Control of the control of the |    |             |
| 2.16 | Is exposed earth properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, concrete or other suitable surface stabilizer within 6 months after the last construction activity? | ₫      |   |    |             |
| 2.17 | Are stockpile of dusty material covered entirely by impervious sheeting; placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; or sprayed with water or dust suppression chemical?   | Ø      |   |    |             |
| 2.18 | Are unpaved areas / designated roads watered regularly to avoid dust generation?   |        |   |    |             |
| 2.19 | Are dusty materials covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water?   |        |   |    |             |
| 2.20 | Is every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and 3 sides?  |        |   |    |             |
| 2.21 | Are the approval or exempted NRMM labels painted or securely fixed on site machines or vehicles and displayed at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation?      |        | d   |    |             |
| 3    | Noise  | N/A    | Yes   | No | Remarks     |
| 3.1  | Are idle plant/equipments turned off or throttled down?  |        |   |    |             |
| 3.2  | Are silenced equipments or quiet plants utilized?  |        |   | 0. |             |
| 3.3  | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?   |        |   |    | <del></del> |
| 3.4  | Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?   | Ø      |   |    | <u></u>     |
| 3.5  | Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?   |        |   |    |             |
| 3.6  | Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  |        |   |    |             |
| 3.7  | Are compressor operated with doors closed?   | B      |   |    |             |
| 3.8  | QPME used with valid noise labels?   |        |   |    |             |
| 3.9  | Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  | $\Box$ |   |    |             |
| 3.10 | Major noise source(s):  Traffic Construction activities inside of site Construction activities outside of site Others:   |        |   | _  |             |
| 4    | Water Quality  | N/A    | Yes   | No | Remarks     |
|      | Construction Activities  |        |   |    |             |
| 4.1  | Before a rainstorm, are exposed stockpiles covered with tarpaulin or impervious sheets?  |        |   |    |             |
| 4.2  |  |        |   |    |             |



| 4.3                                   | Are site drainage systems and treatment facilities provided to minimize the water pollution?  |     | <u>ال</u> ا | ш    |             |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|-------------|------|-------------|
| 4.4                                   | Is the treated effluent quality met the requirements specified in the discharge license?  |     |             |      |             |
| 4.5                                   | Is the sewage generated from toilets collected using a temporary storage system?  |     |             |      |             |
| 4.6                                   | Are sewage effluent and discharges from on-site kitchen facilities directed to public foul sewers or collected in a temporary storage tank if connection to public foul sewers is not feasible?   | Ø   |             |      |             |
| 4.7                                   | Is a licensed waste collector employed to clean the chemical toilets and temporary storage tank on a regular basis?   |     |             |      |             |
| 4.8                                   | Is the storm drainage directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/ silt removal facilities e.g. sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins?   |     | Ø           |      |             |
| 4.9                                   | Are measures taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system?   |     |             |      | <del></del> |
| 4.10                                  | Are manholes adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and prevent storm run-off getting into foul sewers?   |     |             |      |             |
| 4.11                                  | Is a wheel washing bay provided at every site exit?   |     | P           |      |             |
| 4.12                                  | Is the wheel wash overflow directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain?  |     |             |      | -           |
| 4.13                                  | Is the section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel?   |     |             |      |             |
|                                       |   |     |             |      |             |
| 4.14                                  | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease   |     |             |      |             |
| 4.14<br>4.15                          | -   |     |             |      |             |
|                                       | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?  Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel  | N/A | Yes         | No   | Remarks     |
| 4.15                                  | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?  Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works?   | N/A |             |      | Remarks     |
| 4.15                                  | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?  Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works?  Waste / Chemical Management  | N/A |             |      | Remarks     |
| 4.15                                  | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?  Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works?  Waste / Chemical Management  General Waste   | N/A |             |      | Remarks     |
| 4.15<br><b>5</b><br>5.1               | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?  Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works?  Waste / Chemical Management  General Waste  Are sufficient waste disposal points provided?   | N/A |             | No - | Remarks     |
| 4.15<br>5<br>5.1<br>5.2               | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?  Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works?  Waste / Chemical Management  General Waste  Are sufficient waste disposal points provided?  Is waste disposed regularly?  Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical   |     |             | No - | Remarks     |
| <b>5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5</b>            | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?  Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works?  Waste / Chemical Management  General Waste  Are sufficient waste disposal points provided?  Is waste disposed regularly?  Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes?  Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating  |     |             | No - | Remarks     |
| <b>5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5</b>            | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?  Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works?  Waste / Chemical Management  General Waste  Are sufficient waste disposal points provided?  Is waste disposed regularly?  Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes?  Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation?   |     |             | No - | Remarks     |
| 4.15<br>5<br>5.1<br>5.2<br>5.3<br>5.4 | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?  Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works?  Waste / Chemical Management  General Waste  Are sufficient waste disposal points provided?  Is waste disposed regularly?  Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes?  Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation?  Construction Waste   |     |             | No - | Remarks     |
| 4.15<br>5<br>5.1<br>5.2<br>5.3<br>5.4 | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?  Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works?  Waste / Chemical Management  General Waste  Are sufficient waste disposal points provided?  Is waste disposed regularly?  Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes?  Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation?  Construction Waste  Are the temporary stockpiles maintained regularly? |     |             | No - | Remarks     |



| 5.9  | Are waste storage area properly cleaned and do not cause windblown litter and dust nuisance?   |   | ₫   |        |         |
|------|--|---|-----|--------|---------|
| 5.10 | Are surplus insert C&D materials only consist of earth, building debris and broken rock and concrete and free from marine mud, household refuse, plastic, metals, industrial and chemical waste, animal and vegetable matter, and other material considered unsuitable by the public filling supervisor? | Image: section of the content of the |     |        |         |
|      | Chemical / Fuel Storage Area   | ,   |     | - 1.00 |         |
| 5.11 | Are the fuel tanks and chemical storage areas provided with locks and sited on sealed areas?   | Ø   |     |        |         |
| 5.12 | Are the storage areas labeled and separated (if needed)?   |   |     |        |         |
| 5.13 | Do the storage areas have adequate ventilation and be covered to prevent rainfall entering?  |   | ₫   |        |         |
| 5.14 | Are the containers used for the storage of chemical wastes suitable for<br>the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good<br>condition, and securely closed?  |   |     |        |         |
| 5.15 | Are proper measures to control oil spillage during maintenance or to control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays)   |   | I   |        |         |
|      | Chemical Waste / Waste Oil   |   |     |        |         |
| 5.16 | Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area?  |   |     |        | ====    |
| 5.17 | Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal?   |   |     |        | item I  |
|      | Records  |   |     |        |         |
| 5.18 | Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection?  |   |     |        |         |
| 5.19 | Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?  |   |     |        |         |
| 5.20 | For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate?   |   |     |        |         |
| 6    | Landscape and Visual Impacts   | N/A   | Yes | No     | Remarks |
| 6.1  | Is the work site confined within site boundaries?  |   |     |        |         |
| 6.2  | Is damage to surrounding areas avoided?  |   |     |        |         |
| 7    | Environmental Complaint  | N/A   | Yes | No     | Remarks |
| 7.1  | Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy?  | d   |     |        |         |
| 8    | General Housekeeping   | N/A   | Yes | No     | Remarks |
| 8.1  | Are potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?  |   |     |        |         |
| 8.2  | Are the defined boundaries of working areas identified to prevent loss of vegetation?  |   |     |        |         |
| 9    | Others   | N/A   | Yes | No     | Remarks |
| 9.1  | Are the portable toilets maintained in a state, which will not deter the   |   | M   |        |         |
| J.1  | workers from utilizing these portable toilets?   |   |     |        |         |



Follow up actions for pervious Site Audit: Follow up action to item on 1.9.17, all item was improved

**Observations** 

Item I: O:1 container was found without driptray at Portion P1.

Corrective Actions - Mitigation Measures Implemented or Proposed (if any):

Item I: Provide the dripting for oil container storage

Signature:

ET's representative

Name: Frankie Tung

Date: \$ 9.0

Signature:

ET Leader

Name: C.L. Lan

Date: 9.9.17

Signature:

Contractor's representative

Name:

8/9/2019

Signature:

SO's representative

Name: {

Date

e: CZ WOND



### Summary of the Weekly Environmental Site Inspection

| Item | Details of observations   | Follow Up Action                                    | Photo Ref. | Further Action<br>Required<br>(Yes/No) | Proposed<br>Follow up<br>Date |
|------|---|---|------------|--|-------------------------------|
|      | Follow up action to Item 1 on 01/09/2017, stagnant pool in the drip tray was cleared. |   | 170908_001 | No                                     |                               |
| 1    | Oil container was found without drip tray at Portion P1.                              | To provide the drip tray for oil container storage. | 170908_002 | Yes                                    | 15/09/2017                    |

Contract No. : DC/2013/10



| Envir  | onmental Site In                            | spection Checklist –  | San Wai                          |          |        |       |                                       |
|--------|---|---|----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Inspec | ction Date:                                 | 15.4.17   | Inspected By:                    |          | Form   | lie - | Tiers                                 |
| Time:  | ,   | 9.45  | —<br>Weather Condition           | n:       |        | Fine  |                                       |
| Partic | ipants:                                     | Teddy Tran  | Patrick , Chems                  | ×0.      | 73     | Lou   |                                       |
|        |   | 7   | 13303 ) (341)                    | / /      |        |       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 1      | Permits/Licenses                            |   |                                  | N/A      | Yes    | No    | Remarks                               |
| 1.1    | Are Environmental P exit and vehicle acce   | ermit, license/ other permit ss?  | displayed at major site          | <u> </u> |        |       |                                       |
| 1.2    | Are Construction No                         | ise Permits available for ins   | pection?                         |          |        |       |                                       |
| 1.3    | Is wastewater dischar                       | ge license available for insp   | pection?                         |          |        |       |                                       |
| 1.4    | Are trip tickets for available for inspecti | chemical waste and constr<br>on?  | ruction waste disposal           |          |        |       |                                       |
| 1.5    |   | e/permits for disposal of vailable for inspection?                              | construction waste or            |          |        |       |                                       |
| 2      | Air Quality                                 |   |                                  | N/A      | Yes    | No    | Remarks                               |
| 2.1    | Is open burning avoid                       | led?  |                                  |          |        |       |                                       |
| 2.2    | Are speed controlled                        | at 10 km/h on unpaved site  | areas?                           |          |        |       |                                       |
| 2.3    | Are plant and equip from powered plant)?    | ment well maintained (i.e.  | without black smoke              |          |        |       |                                       |
| 2.4    | Observed dust source                        | ☐ Vehicle/ Equipm☐ Loading/ unload  | nent Movements ling of materials |          |        |       |                                       |
| 2.5    | Are the work sites we                       | etted with water twice a day  | . ,                              |          | 1      | П     |                                       |
| 2.6    | After removal of bo                         | ulders, poles, pillars or ter<br>entire surface sprayed w                       | mporary or permanent             |          |        |       |                                       |
| 2.7    | Is the area involved                        | demolished items covered an area sheltered on the top                           |                                  |          |        |       | _                                     |
| 2.8    | -   | acilities with high pressure able?  | e water jet provided at          |          | ₫      |       |                                       |
| 2.9    |   | shing facilities and the road the exit point paved with s?                      |                                  |          | 4      |       |                                       |
| 2.10   | Are hoarding $\ge 2.4$ access?              | m tall provided beside roa  | ds or area with public           |          |        |       |                                       |
| 2.11   | hardcores or metal pl                       | d paved with concrete,<br>ates, and kept clear of dusty<br>uppression chemical? |                                  |          | ₫      |       |                                       |
| 2.12   |   | that is within 30m of a dis<br>tit kept clear of dusty mater                    | _                                |          |        |       |                                       |
| 2.13   | Are all vehicles and site?                  | plant cleaned before they   | leave the construction           |          |        |       |                                       |
| 2.14   |   | cks covered by impervious   | sheeting appropriately           |          | $\Box$ |       |                                       |



|   | before leaving the site?  |             |     |      |         |
|---|---|-------------|-----|------|---------|
| 2.15  | Are working areas of any excavation or earth moving operation sprayed with water or a dusty suppression chemical immediately?   |             |     |      |         |
| 2.16  | Is exposed earth properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, concrete or other suitable surface stabilizer within 6 months after the last construction activity?  | Ø           |     |      |         |
| 2.17  | Are stockpile of dusty material covered entirely by impervious sheeting; placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; or sprayed with water or dust suppression chemical?  | ď           |     |      |         |
| 2.18  | Are unpaved areas / designated roads watered regularly to avoid dust generation?  |             |     |      | €:      |
| 2.19  | Are dusty materials covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water?  | Ø           |     |      |         |
| 2.20  | Is every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and 3 sides?   | ď           |     |      |         |
| 2.21  | Are the approval or exempted NRMM labels painted or securely fixed on site machines or vehicles and displayed at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation?   |             | Ь   |      |         |
| 3   | Noise   | N/A         | Yes | No   | Remarks |
| 3.1   | Are idle plant/equipments turned off or throttled down?   |             |     |      |         |
| 3.2   | Are silenced equipments or quiet plants utilized?   |             |     | 2    |         |
|   |   |             |     |      |         |
| 3.3   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  |             |     |      |         |
|   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction   | D   D       |     |      |         |
| 3.3   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between  | □<br>⊋<br>♂ |     | <br> |         |
| 3.3   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and   | P           |     |      |         |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  | P           |     |      |         |
| <ul><li>3.3</li><li>3.4</li><li>3.5</li><li>3.6</li></ul> | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?   | P           |     |      |         |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7                           | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several  | P           |     |      |         |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9             | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  | P           |     |      |         |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8                    | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  Major noise source(s):  | P           |     |      |         |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9             | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  | P           |     |      |         |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9             | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  Major noise source(s): Traffic  Construction activities inside of site  Construction activities outside of site | P           | Yes | No   | Remarks |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9             | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  Major noise source(s):  |             | Yes | No   | Remarks |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9             | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  Major noise source(s):  |             | Yes | No   | Remarks |

東縣復勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

| 4.3  | Are site drainage systems and treatment facilities provided to minimize the water pollution?  |     |        |                         |
|------|---|-----|--------|-------------------------|
| 4.4  | Is the treated effluent quality met the requirements specified in the discharge license?  |     | ď o-   |                         |
| 4.5  | Is the sewage generated from toilets collected using a temporary storage system?  |     |        |                         |
| 4.6  | Are sewage effluent and discharges from on-site kitchen facilities directed to public foul sewers or collected in a temporary storage tank if connection to public foul sewers is not feasible?           | Ø   |        |                         |
| 4.7  | Is a licensed waste collector employed to clean the chemical toilets and temporary storage tank on a regular basis?   |     |        | ÷                       |
| 4.8  | Is the storm drainage directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/ silt removal facilities e.g. sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins?   |     |        | <del></del>             |
| 4.9  | Are measures taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system?   | T   |        | <u></u>                 |
| 4.10 | Are manholes adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and prevent storm run-off getting into foul sewers? |     |        |                         |
| 4.11 | Is a wheel washing bay provided at every site exit?   |     |        |                         |
| 4.12 | Is the wheel wash overflow directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain?  |     |        |                         |
| 4.13 | Is the section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel?   |     |        |                         |
| 4.14 | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?   |     |        | -                       |
| 4.15 | Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat<br>the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel<br>washing, site runoff and construction works?              |     |        |                         |
| 5    | Waste / Chemical Management   | N/A | Yes No | Remarks                 |
|      | General Waste   |     |        |                         |
| 5.1  | Are sufficient waste disposal points provided?  |     |        |                         |
| 5.2  | Is waste disposed regularly?  |     | J 0 -  | <del></del>             |
| 5.3  | Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes?  |     |        | = = = <del>= =</del> ); |
| 5.4  | Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation?  |     |        |                         |
|      | Construction Waste  |     |        |                         |
| 5.5  | Are the temporary stockpiles maintained regularly?  |     |        |                         |
| 5.6  | Are the C&D materials sorted and recycled on-site?  |     |        |                         |
| 5.7  | Are the public fill and C&D waste segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal?  |     |        |                         |
| 5.8  | Is the segregation and storage of C&D wastes undertaken in designated area?   |     |        |                         |



| 5.9  | Are waste storage area properly cleaned and do not cause windblown litter and dust nuisance?   |   | Ø       |    |               |
|------|--|---|---------|----|---------------|
| 5.10 | Are surplus insert C&D materials only consist of earth, building debris and broken rock and concrete and free from marine mud, household refuse, plastic, metals, industrial and chemical waste, animal and vegetable matter, and other material considered unsuitable by the public filling supervisor? | Ø   |         |    |               |
|      | Chemical / Fuel Storage Area   |   |         |    |               |
| 5.11 | Are the fuel tanks and chemical storage areas provided with locks and sited on sealed areas?   | Image: section of the content of the |         |    |               |
| 5.12 | Are the storage areas labeled and separated (if needed)?   |   |         |    |               |
| 5.13 | Do the storage areas have adequate ventilation and be covered to prevent rainfall entering?  |   |         |    | ,             |
| 5.14 | Are the containers used for the storage of chemical wastes suitable for<br>the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good<br>condition, and securely closed?  |   | ď       |    |               |
| 5.15 | Are proper measures to control oil spillage during maintenance or to control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays)   |   | Ø       |    |               |
|      | Chemical Waste / Waste Oil   |   |         |    |               |
| 5.16 | Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area?  |   |         |    |               |
| 5.17 | Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal?   |   |         |    |               |
|      | Records  |   |         |    |               |
| 5.18 | Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection?  |   |         |    |               |
| 5.19 | Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?  |   |         |    |               |
| 5.20 | For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate?   |   |         |    |               |
| 6    | Landscape and Visual Impacts   | N/A   | Yes     | No | Remarks       |
| 6.1  | Is the work site confined within site boundaries?  |   | 3       |    |               |
| 6.2  | Is damage to surrounding areas avoided?  |   | <b></b> |    |               |
| 7    | Environmental Complaint  | N/A   | Yes     | No | Remarks       |
| 7.1  | Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy?  |   |         |    | <del></del> : |
| 8    | General Housekeeping   | N/A   | Yes     | No | Remarks       |
| 8.1  | Are potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?  |   |         |    |               |
| 8.2  | Are the defined boundaries of working areas identified to prevent loss of vegetation?  |   |         |    |               |
| 9    | Others   | N/A   | Yes     | No | Remarks       |
| 9.1  | Are the portable toilets maintained in a state, which will not deter the   |   |         |    |               |
|      | workers from utilizing these portable toilets?   | _   | _       |    |               |



Follow up actions for pervious Site Audit: Follow up action to item on 8.9.17, all item mus improved

**Observations** 

no observation nus record on this site inspection

Corrective Actions – Mitigation Measures Implemented or Proposed (if any):  $\gamma/\gamma$ 

Signature:

ET's representative

Name:

Date:

Signature:

ET Leader

Date: 16. f. 17

Signature:

Contractor's representative

Date:

Signature:

SO's representative

Name: 0 7 work



### Summary of the Weekly Environmental Site Inspection

| Item | Details of observations  | Follow Up Action | Photo Ref. | Further Action<br>Required<br>(Yes/No) | Proposed<br>Follow up<br>Date |
|------|--|------------------|------------|--|-------------------------------|
|      | Follow up action to Item 1 on 08/09/2017, the oil container was placed in the drip tray. |                  | 170915_001 | No                                     |                               |

14 pt 19 pt 19



| Envir  | onmental Site In   | spection Check                               | klist – So   | an Wai                |      |          |      |          |
|--------|--|--|--------------|-----------------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| Inspec | tion Date:   | 22.9.17                                      |              | Inspected By:         |      | Fra      | nlie | Tung     |
| Time:  |  | 101.00                                       |              | Weather Conditio      | n:   | , ,      |      | e Clendy |
| Partic | ipants:  | Telly Zuen                                   | , 15         | hung so, Grenny       | , Ye |          |      |          |
| 1      | Permits/Licenses   |  |              | /                     | N/A  | Yes      | No   | Remarks  |
| 1.1    | Are Environmental P exit and vehicle access                          |  | permit dis   | splayed at major site |      |          |      |          |
| 1.2    | Are Construction No  | ise Permits available                        | for inspec   | ction?                |      |          |      |          |
| 1.3    | Is wastewater dischar  | ge license available                         | for inspec   | tion?                 |      |          |      |          |
| 1.4    | Are trip tickets for available for inspection                        |  | d construc   | tion waste disposal   |      |          |      |          |
| 1.5    | Are relevant license excavated materials a                           | •  |              | nstruction waste or   |      | <b>7</b> |      |          |
| 2      | Air Quality  |  |              |                       | N/A  | Yes      | No   | Remarks  |
| 2.1    | Is open burning avoid  | led?   |              |                       |      | $\Box$   |      |          |
| 2.2    | Are speed controlled   | at 10 km/h on unpav                          | ved site are | eas?                  |      | D,       |      |          |
| 2.3    | Are plant and equip from powered plant)?                             |  | ed (i.e. w   | ithout black smoke    |      | $\Box$   |      |          |
| 2.4    | Observed dust source   | (s): Wind ero                                | sion         |                       |      |          |      |          |
|        |  | _  |              | nt Movements          |      |          |      |          |
|        | 4  | •  |              | g of materials        |      |          |      |          |
|        |  | Others: <sub>N</sub>                         | WE 1. 2011   | red                   |      | $\Box$   | П    |          |
| 2.5    | Are the work sites we  |  |              | avert or normanant    |      |          | H-   |          |
| 2.6    | After removal of bo<br>structures, are the<br>suppression chemical   | entire surface spra                          |              |                       | Ь    | ٠.       |      |          |
| 2.7    | Is the area involved sheeting or placed in                           | demolished items co                          |              |                       |      | Ø        |      |          |
|        | a day of demolition?   | an area sherearea on                         | the top an   |                       |      |          | -    |          |
| 2.8    | Are wheel washing fall site exits if practic                         |  | pressure w   | rater jet provided at |      |          |      |          |
| 2.9    | Are the areas of was washing facilities and materials or hardcore.   | shing facilities and<br>d the exit point pav |              |                       |      |          |      |          |
| 2.10   | Are hoarding $\geq 2.4$ access?                                      |  | ide roads    | or area with public   |      |          |      | 1        |
| 2.11   | Are main haul roa<br>hardcores or metal pl<br>with water or a dust s | ates, and kept clear                         | of dusty n   |                       |      |          |      |          |
| 2.12   | Are construction site vehicle entrance or ex                         |  |              |                       |      |          |      |          |
| 2.13   | Are all vehicles and site?   |  |              |                       |      |          |      |          |
| 2.14   | Are loaded dump true   | cks covered by impe                          | ervious she  | eeting appropriately  |      | $\Box$   |      |          |



|   | before leaving the site?  |          |     |    |         |
|---|---|----------|-----|----|---------|
| 2.15  | Are working areas of any excavation or earth moving operation   |          |     |    |         |
| 2.16  | sprayed with water or a dusty suppression chemical immediately?  Is exposed earth properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, concrete or other suitable surface stabilizer within 6 months after the last construction activity?   |          |     |    |         |
| 2.17  | Are stockpile of dusty material covered entirely by impervious sheeting; placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; or sprayed with water or dust suppression chemical?  |          |     |    |         |
| 2.18  | Are unpaved areas / designated roads watered regularly to avoid dust generation?  |          |     |    |         |
| 2.19  | Are dusty materials covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water?  | (d)      |     |    |         |
| 2.20  | Is every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and 3 sides?   | <u>(</u> |     |    |         |
| 2.21  | Are the approval or exempted NRMM labels painted or securely fixed on site machines or vehicles and displayed at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation?   |          | ď   |    |         |
| 3   | Noise   | N/A      | Yes | No | Remarks |
| 3.1   | Are idle plant/equipments turned off or throttled down?   |          |     |    |         |
|   |   |          |     |    |         |
| 3.2   | Are silenced equipments or quiet plants utilized?   | _        | _/  |    |         |
| 3.2<br>3.3  | Are silenced equipments or quiet plants utilized?  Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?   |          | 4   |    |         |
|   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction   |          |     |    |         |
| 3.3   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between  |          |     |    |         |
| 3.3   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and   |          |     |    |         |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  |          |     |    |         |
| <ul><li>3.3</li><li>3.4</li><li>3.5</li><li>3.6</li></ul>             | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?   |          |     |    |         |
| <ul><li>3.3</li><li>3.4</li><li>3.5</li><li>3.6</li><li>3.7</li></ul> | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?   |          |     |    |         |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8                                | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several  |          |     |    |         |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9                         | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  Major noise source(s):  Construction activities inside of site  Construction activities outside of site |          | Yes | No | Remarks |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9                         | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  Major noise source(s):  |          | Yes | No | Remarks |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9<br>3.10                 | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  Major noise source(s):  |          | Yes | No | Remarks |



| 4.0  |   |         |                |
|------|---|---------|----------------|
| 4.3  | Are site drainage systems and treatment facilities provided to minimize the water pollution?  | Marie I |                |
| 4.4  | Is the treated effluent quality met the requirements specified in the discharge license?  |         |                |
| 4.5  | Is the sewage generated from toilets collected using a temporary storage system?  |         |                |
| 4.6  | Are sewage effluent and discharges from on-site kitchen facilities directed to public foul sewers or collected in a temporary storage tank if connection to public foul sewers is not feasible?           | Ó       |                |
| 4.7  | Is a licensed waste collector employed to clean the chemical toilets and temporary storage tank on a regular basis?   |         |                |
| 4.8  | Is the storm drainage directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/ silt removal facilities e.g. sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins?   |         | <u> </u>       |
| 4.9  | Are measures taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system?   |         |                |
| 4.10 | Are manholes adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and prevent storm run-off getting into foul sewers? | ď       |                |
| 4.11 | Is a wheel washing bay provided at every site exit?   |         |                |
| 4.12 | Is the wheel wash overflow directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain?  |         |                |
| 4.13 | Is the section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel?   |         | ď o            |
| 4.14 | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?   |         |                |
| 4.15 | Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat<br>the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel<br>washing, site runoff and construction works?              |         |                |
| 5    | Waste / Chemical Management   | N/A     | Yes No Remarks |
|      | General Waste   |         |                |
| 5.1  | Are sufficient waste disposal points provided?  | - A.    |                |
| 5.2  | Is waste disposed regularly?  |         |                |
| 5.3  | Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes?  |         |                |
| 5.4  | Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation?  |         |                |
|      | Construction Waste  |         | -              |
| 5.5  | Are the temporary stockpiles maintained regularly?  |         | □              |
| 5.6  | Are the C&D materials sorted and recycled on-site?  |         | 70             |
| 5.7  | Are the public fill and C&D waste segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal?  |         |                |
| 5.8  | ls the segregation and storage of C&D wastes undertaken in designated   |         | М П            |



| 5.9  | Are waste storage area properly cleaned and do not cause windblown litter and dust nuisance?   |     | ď   |    |         |
|------|--|-----|-----|----|---------|
| 5.10 | Are surplus insert C&D materials only consist of earth, building debris and broken rock and concrete and free from marine mud, household refuse, plastic, metals, industrial and chemical waste, animal and vegetable matter, and other material considered unsuitable by the public filling supervisor? | ď   |     |    |         |
|      | Chemical / Fuel Storage Area   |     |     | -  |         |
| 5.11 | Are the fuel tanks and chemical storage areas provided with locks and sited on sealed areas?   |     |     |    |         |
| 5.12 | Are the storage areas labeled and separated (if needed)?   |     |     |    |         |
| 5.13 | Do the storage areas have adequate ventilation and be covered to prevent rainfall entering?  |     |     |    |         |
| 5.14 | Are the containers used for the storage of chemical wastes suitable for<br>the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good<br>condition, and securely closed?  |     |     |    |         |
| 5.15 | Are proper measures to control oil spillage during maintenance or to control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays)   |     | ď   |    |         |
|      | Chemical Waste / Waste Oil   |     |     |    |         |
| 5.16 | Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area?  |     |     |    |         |
| 5.17 | Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal?   |     | Ø   |    |         |
|      | Records  |     | ,   |    | 18      |
| 5.18 | Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection?  |     |     |    |         |
| 5.19 | Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?  |     |     |    |         |
| 5.20 | For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate?   |     |     |    |         |
| 6    | Landscape and Visual Impacts   | N/A | Yes | No | Remarks |
| 6.1  | Is the work site confined within site boundaries?  |     |     |    |         |
| 6.2  | Is damage to surrounding areas avoided?  |     |     |    |         |
| 7    | Environmental Complaint  | N/A | Yes | No | Remarks |
| 7.1  | Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy?  | Ø   |     |    |         |
| 8    | General Housekeeping   | N/A | Yes | No | Remarks |
| 8.1  | Are potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?  |     |     |    |         |
| 8.2  | Are the defined boundaries of working areas identified to prevent loss of vegetation?  |     | Ø   |    |         |
| 9    | Others   | N/A | Yes | No | Remarks |
| 9.1  | Are the portable toilets maintained in a state, which will not deter the workers from utilizing these portable toilets?  |     |     |    |         |



|  | Follow u | p actions | for | pervious | Site Audit: | NA |
|--|----------|-----------|-----|----------|-------------|----|
|--|----------|-----------|-----|----------|-------------|----|

Observations no observed was recorded on this site inspection

Corrective Actions – Mitigation Measures Implemented or Proposed (if any):

Signature:

ET's representative

Signature:

Contractor's representative

Name: Py Chy Vhy

Date: 2) - 9, 17

Name: Cherry Ye

Date: 72.9./7

Signature:

ET Leader

Signature:

SO's representative

Name: C.L. Lan

Date: 24.1.2017

Name: C7 (BOI)

Date: n. 9. 2017

Contract No.: DC/2013/10



| Envi   | ronmental Site I                           | nspection Checklist – Se  | an Wai                |       |                         |       |          |
|--------|--|---|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
| Inspe  | ction Date:                                | 29 September 2017   | Inspected By:         |       | •                       | IVY L | <u>p</u> |
| Time:  |  | 14:00   | Weather Condition     | :     |                         | Fine  |          |
| Partic | cipants:                                   | Teddy Yuen, T.Y.  | Lour, Johnny So       | , Che | rry                     | Ye    |          |
|        |  | J   | J                     |       |                         |       |          |
| 1      | Permits/Licenses                           |   |                       | N/A   | Yes                     | No    | Remarks  |
| 1.1    | Are Environmental lexit and vehicle acce   | Permit, license/ other permit disess?   | splayed at major site |       | V                       |       |          |
| 1.2    | Are Construction No                        | oise Permits available for inspec   | ction?                |       | $\square$               |       |          |
| 1.3    | Is wastewater discha                       | arge license available for inspec   | tion?                 |       | $\overline{\checkmark}$ |       |          |
| 1.4    | Are trip tickets for available for inspect | chemical waste and construction?  | tion waste disposal   |       | $\Box$                  |       |          |
| 1.5    |  | e/permits for disposal of con<br>available for inspection?                                | nstruction waste or   |       | abla                    |       |          |
| 2      | Air Quality                                |   |                       | N/A   | Yes                     | No    | Remarks  |
| 2.1    | Is open burning avoi                       | ided?   |                       |       | $\checkmark$            |       |          |
| 2.2    | Are speed controlled                       | d at 10 km/h on unpaved site are  | eas?                  |       | $\checkmark$            |       |          |
| 2.3    | Are plant and equip<br>from powered plant) | pment well maintained (i.e. w   | rithout black smoke   |       | $\overline{\checkmark}$ |       |          |
| 2.4    | Observed dust source                       | e(s): Wind erosion  Vehicle/ Equipmer  Loading/ unloading  Others: Not obse               | g of materials        |       |                         |       |          |
| 2.5    | Are the work sites w                       | retted with water twice a day?  |                       |       | $\checkmark$            |       |          |
| 2.6    |  | oulders, poles, pillars or temp<br>entire surface sprayed with<br>Il immediately?         |                       |       | $\square$               |       |          |
| 2.7    |  | demolished items covered ent<br>an area sheltered on the top an                           |                       |       | V                       |       |          |
| 2.8    |  | facilities with high pressure w   | rater jet provided at |       | $\overline{\vee}$       |       |          |
| 2.9    |  | ashing facilities and the road s<br>and the exit point paved with co<br>es?               |                       |       | V                       |       |          |
| 2.10   | Are hoarding $\geq 2.4$ access?            | 4m tall provided beside roads   | or area with public   |       | $\checkmark$            |       |          |
| 2.11   | hardcores or metal p                       | ad paved with concrete, bits<br>lates, and kept clear of dusty m<br>suppression chemical? |                       |       | V                       |       |          |
| 2.12   |  | e that is within 30m of a discer<br>xit kept clear of dusty materials                     | · ·                   |       | V                       |       |          |
| 2.13   | Are all vehicles and site?                 | plant cleaned before they lea   | ve the construction   |       | $\square$               |       |          |
| 2.14   | Are loaded dump tru                        | icks covered by impervious she  | eeting appropriately  |       | $\checkmark$            |       |          |



|   | leafane leasing the site 0   |                         |              |                |              |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 2.15  | before leaving the site?  Are working areas of any excavation or earth moving operation  |                         |              | П              |              |
| 2.13  | sprayed with water or a dusty suppression chemical immediately?  | ш                       | (V)          | ш              |              |
| 2.16  | Is exposed earth properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, concrete or other suitable surface stabilizer within 6 months after the last construction activity?   | V                       |              |                |              |
| 2.17  | Are stockpile of dusty material covered entirely by impervious sheeting; placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; or sprayed with water or dust suppression chemical?   | abla                    |              |                |              |
| 2.18  | Are unpaved areas / designated roads watered regularly to avoid dust generation?   |                         | <b>I</b>     |                |              |
| 2.19  | Are dusty materials covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water?   | $\overline{\mathbf{v}}$ |              |                | <del></del>  |
| 2.20  | Is every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and 3 sides?  |                         |              |                | •            |
| 2.21  | Are the approval or exempted NRMM labels painted or securely fixed on site machines or vehicles and displayed at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation?  |                         | V            |                |              |
| 3   | Noise  | N/A                     | Yes          | No             | Remarks      |
| 3.1   | Are idle plant/equipments turned off or throttled down?  |                         | $\checkmark$ |                |              |
| 2.0   |  |                         |              | -              |              |
| 3.2   | Are silenced equipments or quiet plants utilized?  |                         |              |                |              |
| 3.3   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?   |                         | <b>V</b>     |                | <del>-</del> |
|   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction  |                         |              | □ <sup>-</sup> |              |
| 3.3   | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between   |                         |              |                |              |
| 3.3<br>3.4  | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and  |                         |              |                |              |
| <ul><li>3.3</li><li>3.4</li><li>3.5</li></ul>                         | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?   | IJ                      |              |                |              |
| <ul><li>3.3</li><li>3.4</li><li>3.5</li><li>3.6</li></ul>             | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  |                         |              |                |              |
| <ul><li>3.3</li><li>3.4</li><li>3.5</li><li>3.6</li><li>3.7</li></ul> | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several   |                         |              |                |              |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8                                | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  |                         |              |                |              |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9                         | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  Major noise source(s):   Traffic  Construction activities inside of site  Construction activities outside of site          |                         | Yes          | No             | Remarks      |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9                         | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  Major noise source(s):   Traffic  Construction activities inside of site  Construction activities outside of site  Others: |                         |              | No             | Remarks      |
| 3.3<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>3.9                         | Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?  Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?  Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?  Do air compressors have valid noise labels?  Are compressor operated with doors closed?  QPME used with valid noise labels?  Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided?  Major noise source(s):   Traffic  Construction activities inside of site  Construction activities outside of site  Others: |                         |              | No             | Remarks      |



| 4.3  | Are site drainage systems and treatment facilities provided to minimize the water pollution?  |              |                |        |   |
|------|---|--------------|----------------|--------|---|
| 4.4  | Is the treated effluent quality met the requirements specified in the discharge license?  |              |                |        |   |
| 4.5  | Is the sewage generated from toilets collected using a temporary storage system?  | $\Box$       |                |        | <u></u>                                 |
| 4.6  | Are sewage effluent and discharges from on-site kitchen facilities directed to public foul sewers or collected in a temporary storage tank if connection to public foul sewers is not feasible?           |              |                |        |   |
| 4.7  | Is a licensed waste collector employed to clean the chemical toilets and temporary storage tank on a regular basis?   |              | $\square$      |        |   |
| 4.8  | Is the storm drainage directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/ silt removal facilities e.g. sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins?   |              |                |        |   |
| 4.9  | Are measures taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system?   | $\checkmark$ |                |        | <u> </u>                                |
| 4.10 | Are manholes adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and prevent storm run-off getting into foul sewers? |              |                |        |   |
| 4.11 | Is a wheel washing bay provided at every site exit?   |              | $\checkmark$   |        |   |
| 4.12 | Is the wheel wash overflow directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain?  |              |                |        |   |
| 4.13 | Is the section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel?   |              |                |        |   |
| 4.14 | Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?   | ~            |                |        |   |
| 4.15 | Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat<br>the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel<br>washing, site runoff and construction works?              |              | <b>✓</b>       |        |   |
| 5    | Waste / Chemical Management   | N/A          | Yes            | No     | Remarks                                 |
|      | General Waste   |              |                |        |   |
| 5.1  | Are sufficient waste disposal points provided?  |              | $\checkmark$   |        |   |
| 5.2  | Is waste disposed regularly?  |              | $\checkmark$   |        |   |
| 5.3  | Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes?  |              | <b>V</b>       |        |   |
| 5.4  | Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation?  |              | V              |        |   |
|      | Construction Waste  |              |                |        |   |
| 5.5  | Are the temporary stockpiles maintained regularly?  |              | $\checkmark$   | $\Box$ | - 28                                    |
| 5.6  | Are the C&D materials sorted and recycled on-site?  |              | $ \mathbf{A} $ |        |   |
| 5.7  | Are the public fill and C&D waste segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal?  |              | $\checkmark$   |        |   |
| 5.8  | Is the segregation and storage of C&D wastes undertaken in designated area?   |              |                |        | *************************************** |



| 9.1             | Are the portable toilets maintained in a state, which will not deter the workers from utilizing these portable toilets?  |           | $\square$                |    |         |
|-----------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|----|---------|
| 9               | Others   | N/A       | Yes                      | No | Remarks |
| 8.2             | Are the defined boundaries of working areas identified to prevent loss of vegetation?  |           | V                        |    |         |
| <b>8</b><br>8.1 | General Housekeeping  Are potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?  | N/A       | Yes<br>☑                 | No | Remarks |
| 7.1             | Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy?  | Z         |                          |    |         |
| 7               | Environmental Complaint  | N/A       | Yes                      | No | Remarks |
| 6.2             | Is damage to surrounding areas avoided?  |           |                          |    |         |
| <b>6</b> 6.1    | Landscape and Visual Impacts  Is the work site confined within site boundaries?  | N/A       | Yes<br>☑                 | No | Remarks |
|                 | recorded as appropriate?   |           | <u>v.</u>                |    |         |
| 5.20            | disposed properly kept?  For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day   | П         | $\square$                |    |         |
| 5.18<br>5.19    | Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection?  Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and   |           |                          |    |         |
| 5.17            | Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal?  Records  | L         | ΓŢĴ                      | ш. |         |
| 5.16            | Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area?  |           |                          |    |         |
| 5.15            | Are proper measures to control oil spillage during maintenance or to control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays)  Chemical Waste / Waste Oil   | Ш         | V                        | Ш. |         |
| 5.14            | Are the containers used for the storage of chemical wastes suitable for the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed?  |           |                          |    |         |
| 5.13            | Do the storage areas have adequate ventilation and be covered to prevent rainfall entering?  |           |                          |    |         |
| 5.12            | Are the storage areas labeled and separated (if needed)?   |           | abla                     |    |         |
| 5.11            | Are the fuel tanks and chemical storage areas provided with locks and sited on sealed areas?   | $\square$ |                          |    |         |
|                 | and broken rock and concrete and free from marine mud, household refuse, plastic, metals, industrial and chemical waste, animal and vegetable matter, and other material considered unsuitable by the public filling supervisor?  Chemical / Fuel Storage Area |           |                          | 3. |         |
| 5.10            | litter and dust nuisance?  Are surplus insert C&D materials only consist of earth, building debris   |           | П                        | П. |         |
| 5.9             | Are waste storage area properly cleaned and do not cause windblown   |           | $\overline{\mathcal{A}}$ |    |         |



Follow up actions for pervious Site Audit:  $\mathcal{N}/f$ 

Observations No items were observed.

Corrective Actions - Mitigation Measures Implemented or Proposed (if any):

N/A

Signature:

ET's representative

Name: Ivy Lo

Date: 29/9/2017

Signature:

ET Leader

Name: C. L. Lan

Date: 30/08/2017

Signature:

Contractor's representative

Name: Man Guangling

Date: 29/9/7

Signature:

SO's representative

Name: CJ CHORY

Date: 19 9 mil



#### Appendix I

**Waste Flow Table** 



DSD Contract: DC/2013/10 Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works Phase 1



Name of Department: DSD Year: 2017

Project: Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works - Phase 1 Contract No.: DC/2013/10

#### Waste Flow Table

|       |                                | Actual Quantiti  | es of Inert C&I                           | Materials Gen            | erated Monthly   | 7                        | Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly |                                  |                                      |                   |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Month | Total<br>Quantity<br>Generated | Broken<br>Broken<br>Concrete<br>(see Note <sup>3</sup> ) | Reused in the<br>Contract<br>(see Note 5) | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as<br>Public Fill<br>(see Note <sup>4</sup> ) | Imported Fill            | Metals  | Paper/<br>cardboard<br>packaging | Plastics<br>(see Note <sup>2</sup> ) | Chemical<br>Waste | Others, e.g.<br>general refuse |
|       | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )       | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )                                 | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )                  | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> ) | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )                               | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> ) | (in '000 kg)                                      | (in '000kg)                      | (in '000kg)                          | (in '000kg)       | (in '000 kg)                   |
| Jan   | 0.000                          | 0.000  | 0.000                                     | 0.000                    | 0.000  | 0.000                    | 0.000   | 0.000                            | 0.000                                | 0.000             | 19.480                         |
| Feb   | 0.005                          | 0.000  | 0.000                                     | 0.000                    | 0.005  | 0.000                    | 0.000   | 0.000                            | 0.000                                | 0.000             | 6.830                          |
| Mar   | 0.000                          | 0.000  | 0.000                                     | 0.000                    | 0.000  | 1.074                    | 0.000   | 0.000                            | 0.000                                | 0.000             | 5.830                          |
| Apr   | 0.248                          | 0.000  | 0.000                                     | 0.000                    | 0.248  | 0.000                    | 0.000   | 0.000                            | 0.000                                | 0.000             | 23.350                         |
| May   | 1.762                          | 0.000  | 0.000                                     | 0.000                    | 1.762  | 0.000                    | 0.000   | 0.000                            | 0.000                                | 0.000             | 1.540                          |
| Jun   | 2.628                          | 0.000  | 0.000                                     | 0.000                    | 2.628  | 0.030                    | 0.000   | 0.095                            | 0.000                                | 0.000             | 12.300                         |
| Jul   | 1.142                          | 0.000  | 0.000                                     | 0.000                    | 1.142  | 0.066                    | 0.000   | 0.000                            | 0.000                                | 0.000             | 4.560                          |
| Aug   | 3.619                          | 0.000  | 0.050                                     | 0.000                    | 3.569  | 0.000                    | 0.001   | 0.155                            | 0.000                                | 0.000             | 29.930                         |
| Sep   | 4.136                          | 0.000  | 0.094                                     | 0.000                    | 4.043  | 0.098                    | 0.000   | 0.000                            | 0.000                                | 0.000             | 8.710                          |
| Oct   |                                |  |   |                          |  |                          |   |                                  |                                      |                   |                                |
| Nov   |                                |  |   |                          |  |                          |   |                                  |                                      |                   |                                |
| Dec   |                                |  |   |                          |  |                          |   |                                  |                                      |                   |                                |
| Tota1 | 13.540                         | 0.000  | 0.144                                     | 0.000                    | 13.396   | 1.268                    | 0.001   | 0.250                            | 0.000                                | 0.000             | 112.530                        |

Notes: (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

- (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/ containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging materials.
- (3) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.
- (4) Assumption: The densities of subbase, Rockfill, Soil, Mix Rock and Soil, Reclaimed Asphalt Pave, Slurry are 2.0 ton/m<sup>3</sup>; the densities of Building debris is 2.1 ton/m<sup>3</sup>; the densities of Broken Concrete is 2.4 ton/m<sup>3</sup>.
- (5) About 187.5 ton on-site excavated materials were reused for founding materials of temporary ground supporting for the Plate Load Test in September 2017.



## Appendix J

**Environmental Licenses and Permits** 



| Item<br>No. | Nature of Permit / License / Notification          | Permit / License<br>/Notification No. | Date of Issue / Effective of Permit / License | Date of Expiry of Permit / License | Remark<br>(Validity for<br>reporting<br>period only) |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| 1           | Environmental Permit                               | EP-464/2013                           | 18/10/2013                                    | NA                                 | Valid  |
| 2           | Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste | 7025330                               | 07/07/2016                                    | NA                                 | Valid  |
| 3           | Form NA notification (for APCO)                    | 405489                                | 26/07/2016                                    | 25/09/2020                         | Valid  |
| 4           | Chemical Waste Producer Registration (for Site)    | 5218-511-A2823-01                     | 23/01/2017                                    | NA                                 | Valid  |
| 5           | Wastewater Discharge Licence (for WPCO)            | WT00026754-2017                       | 28/04/2017                                    | 31/01/2022                         | Valid  |
| 6           | Construction Noise Permit (for Site)               | GW-RN0420-17                          | 25/06/2017                                    | 12/12/2017                         | Valid  |
| 7           | Construction Noise Permit (for pilling works)      | PP-RN0030-17                          | 03/07/2017                                    | 30/12/2017                         | Valid  |



#### Appendix K

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS)

|   |   |                              |              | Implementa            | ntion Status    |                   |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | Environmental Mitigation Measures   | Location                     | Implemented  | Partially implemented | Not implemented | Not<br>Applicable |
|   | Air Quality   |                              |              |                       |                 |                   |
| • | The working area for the uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or for the removal of boulders, poles, pillars or temporary or permanent structures should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately before, during and immediately after the operation so as to maintain the entire surface wet;                               | Site Area                    | <b>√</b>     |                       |                 |                   |
| • | All demolished items (including trees, shrubs, vegetation, boulders, poles, pillars, structures, debris, rubbish and other items arising from site clearance) that may dislodge dust particles should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides within a day of demolition;                    | Site Area                    |              | V                     |                 |                   |
| • | Vehicle washing facilities including a high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point;  | Site<br>Entrance             | $\checkmark$ |                       |                 |                   |
| • | The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores;  | Site Exit                    | <b>V</b>     |                       |                 |                   |
| • | Where a site boundary adjoins a road, street, service and or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m from ground level should be provided along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary except for a site entrance or exit;  | Site Area                    | V            |                       |                 |                   |
| • | Every main haul road (i.e. any course inside a construction site having a vehicle passing rate of higher than 4 in any 30 minutes) should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials, hardcores or metal plates, and kept clear of dusty materials; or sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to maintain the entire road surface wet; | Main Haul<br>Road            | <b>√</b>     |                       |                 |                   |
| • | The portion of any road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a discernible or designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials;   | Site<br>Entrance<br>and Exit | V            |                       |                 |                   |
| • | Immediately before leaving a construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels;  | Site Exit                    | $\checkmark$ |                       |                 |                   |
| • | Where a vehicle leaving a construction site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the load should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle;  |                              | V            |                       |                 |                   |
| • | The working area of any excavation or earth moving operation should be sprayed with water or a dusty suppression chemical immediately before, during and immediately after the operation so as to maintain the entire surface wet;  | Site Area                    | <b>V</b>     |                       |                 |                   |
| • | Exposed earth shall be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shotcrete or other suitable  | Site Area                    | $\sqrt{}$    |                       |                 |                   |

|   |  |                    | 1         | Г | <br> |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------|---|------|
|   | surface stabilizer within 6 months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies;  |                    |           |   |      |
| • | Any stockpile of dusty material should be either covered entirely by impervious sheeting; placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; or sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to maintain the entire surface wet. | Site Area          | <b>√</b>  |   |      |
|   | Noise  |                    |           |   |      |
| • | Quiet plants should be used in order to reduce the noise impacts to protect the nearby NSRs.   | Site Area          | V         |   |      |
| • | Temporary and Movable Noise Barriers should be used in order to reduce the noise impact to the surrounding sensitive receivers   | Site Area          | √         |   |      |
| • | Intermittent noisy activities should be scheduled to minimize exposure of nearby NSRs to high levels of construction noise.  | Site Area          | V         |   |      |
| • | Idle equipment should be turned off or throttled down.   | Site Area          | $\sqrt{}$ |   |      |
| • | Construction activities should be planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided   | Site Area          | √         |   |      |
| • | Construction plant should be properly maintained and operated.   | Site Area          | √         |   |      |
|   | Water Quality  |                    |           |   |      |
| • | Exposed stockpiles should be covered with tarpaulin or impervious sheets before a rainstorm occurs;  | Site Area          | √         |   |      |
| • | The exposed soil surfaces should also be properly protected to minimize dust emission;   | Site Area          | <b>V</b>  |   |      |
| • | The stockpiles of materials should be placed in the locations away from the drainage channel so as to avoid releasing materials into the channel;  | Site Area          | <b>V</b>  |   |      |
| • | Wheel washing facilities should be provided at site exits to ensure that earth, mud and debris would not be carried out of the works areas by vehicles;  | Site Exit          | <b>V</b>  |   |      |
| • | Provision of site drainage systems and treatment facilities would be required to minimize the water pollution;   | Site Area          | <b>V</b>  |   |      |
| • | A discharge license needs to be applied from EPD for discharging effluent from the construction site;  |                    | <b>V</b>  |   |      |
| • | The treated effluent quality is required to meet the requirements specified in the discharge license;  |                    | <b>V</b>  |   |      |
| • | Provision of chemical toilets is required to collect sewage from workforce. The chemical toilets should be cleaned on a regular basis;   | Chemical<br>Toilet | √         |   |      |

| 1 |  |           | • |   | 1 |  |
|---|--|-----------|---|---|---|--|
| • | A licensed waste collector should be employed to clean the chemical toilets and temporary storage tank on a regular basis;   |           | V |   |   |  |
| • | Illegal disposal of chemicals should be strictly prohibited;   | Site Area | √ |   |   |  |
| • | Registration as a chemical waste producer is required if chemical wastes are generated and need to be disposed of. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes; | Site Area | V |   |   |  |
| • | Disposal of chemical wastes should be carried out in compliance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance. The Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes published under the Waste Disposal Ordinance should be used as a guideline for handing chemical wastes;   | Site Area | V |   |   |  |
| • | The impact from accidental spillage of chemicals can be effectively controlled through good management practices.  | Site Area | √ |   |   |  |
|   | Waste Management   |           |   |   |   |  |
| • | Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;   | Site Area | √ | √ |   |  |
| • | To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce;   | Site Area | V |   |   |  |
| • | Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled;   | Site Area | √ |   |   |  |
| • | Prior to disposal of C&D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals be separated for re-use and/or recycling and inert waste as fill material to minimize the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill;   | Site Area | V |   |   |  |
| • | Proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and   | Site Area |   | V |   |  |
| • | Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.   | Site Area | V |   |   |  |



## Appendix L

**Environmental Site Inspection Schedule** 



# Contract No. DC/2013/10 Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works – Stage 1 Schedule for Environmental Monitoring and Site Inspection September 2017

| Sun | Mon                           | Tue                           | Wed                           | Thu                                  | Fri                           | Sat                           |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|     |                               |                               |                               |                                      | 24hr-TSP<br>1hr-TSP x 3<br>NM | 2                             |
| 3   | 4                             | 5                             | 6                             | 7                                    | <b>SI</b>                     | WQM<br>9                      |
|     | Effluent<br>Sampling          | WQM                           | ·                             | 24hr-TSP<br>1hr-TSP x 3<br>NM<br>WQM | SI                            | WQM                           |
| 10  | 11                            | 12                            | 13                            | 14                                   | 15                            | 16                            |
|     |                               | WQM                           | 24hr-TSP<br>1hr-TSP x 3<br>NM | WQM                                  | SI                            | WQM                           |
| 17  | 18                            | 24hr-TSP<br>1hr-TSP x 3<br>NM | 20                            | 21<br>WQM                            | 22<br>SI                      | 23<br>WQM                     |
| 24  | 24hr-TSP<br>1hr-TSP x 3<br>NM | 26                            | 27                            | 28                                   | 29                            | 24hr-TSP<br>1hr-TSP x 3<br>NM |
|     |                               | WQM                           |                               | WQM                                  | SI                            | WQM                           |



## Contract No. DC/2013/10 Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works – Stage 1 Schedule for Environmental Monitoring and Site Inspection October 2017

| Sun | Mon                           | Tue                           | Wed                           | Thu                           | Fri                                | Sat       |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1   | 2                             | 3<br>WQM                      | 4                             | 5<br>WQM                      | 6<br>24hr-TSP<br>1hr-TSP x 3<br>NM | 7<br>WQM  |
| 8   | 9                             | 10                            | 11                            | 12                            | 13                                 | 14        |
|     |                               |                               | Effluent<br>Sampling          | 24hr-TSP<br>1hr-TSP x 3<br>NM |                                    |           |
|     |                               | WQM                           |                               | WQM                           | SI                                 | WQM       |
| 15  | 16                            | 17<br>WQM                     | 24hr-TSP<br>1hr-TSP x 3<br>NM | 19<br><b>WQM</b>              | 20<br>SI                           | 21<br>WQM |
| 22  | 23                            | 24                            | 25                            | 26                            | 27                                 | 28        |
|     | WQM                           | 24hr-TSP<br>1hr-TSP x 3<br>NM | Effluent<br>Sampling<br>WQM   |                               | SI<br>WQM                          |           |
| 29  | 30                            | 31                            | VVQIVI                        |                               | VVQIVI                             |           |
|     | 24hr-TSP<br>1hr-TSP x 3<br>NM | WQM                           |                               |                               |                                    |           |



## Appendix M

**Laboratory Report for Discharge Water** 



## 東業德勤測試顧問有限公司

## **ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.**

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

#### **TEST REPORT**

#### **Environmental Testing of Water & Wastewater**

Report No.

ENA75500

Date of issue

12 September 2017

Page No.

1 of 1

#### Information provided by Customer

Customer name

ATAL - Degremont - China Harbour Joint Venture

Customer address

19/F China Harbour Building, 370-374 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong

Sample Source

Contract No. DC/2013/10 - Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works -

Stage 1

Sample Type

Wastewater

Date of sampling Sample Description

04 September 2017

The sample was collected by the Customer.

The sample was stored in 1L plastic bottle (for pH) and

500ml plastic bottle (for Chemical Oxygen Demand). The sample was chilled when received.

Sample for Chemical Oxygen Demand was preserved by adding conc H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> to pH<2.

#### Laboratory information

Date Received

05 September 2017

#### **Result**

| Customer<br>Sample ID | Lab Ref<br>No  | Test                      | Method Used                  | Result                  | Date Tested       |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| DC201310-006          | W39762<br>(01) | , рН                      | In house method<br>TPE/003/W | 8.0 (at 25°C)           | 05 September 2017 |
|                       |                | Total Suspended<br>Solids | In house method<br>TPE/006/W | 5 mg/L *                | 11 September 2017 |
|                       | W39762<br>(02) | Chemical Oxygen<br>Demand | In house method<br>TPE/002/W | <10 mgO <sub>2</sub> /L | 08 September 2017 |

Remark (if any)

(\*) 500ml sample was used for Total Suspended Solids analysis. PQL of Total Suspended Solids

reported less than 3 mg/L.

Checked by:

LAW, Sau Yee

(Senior Chemist)

Approved Signatory

LAU. Chi Leuno

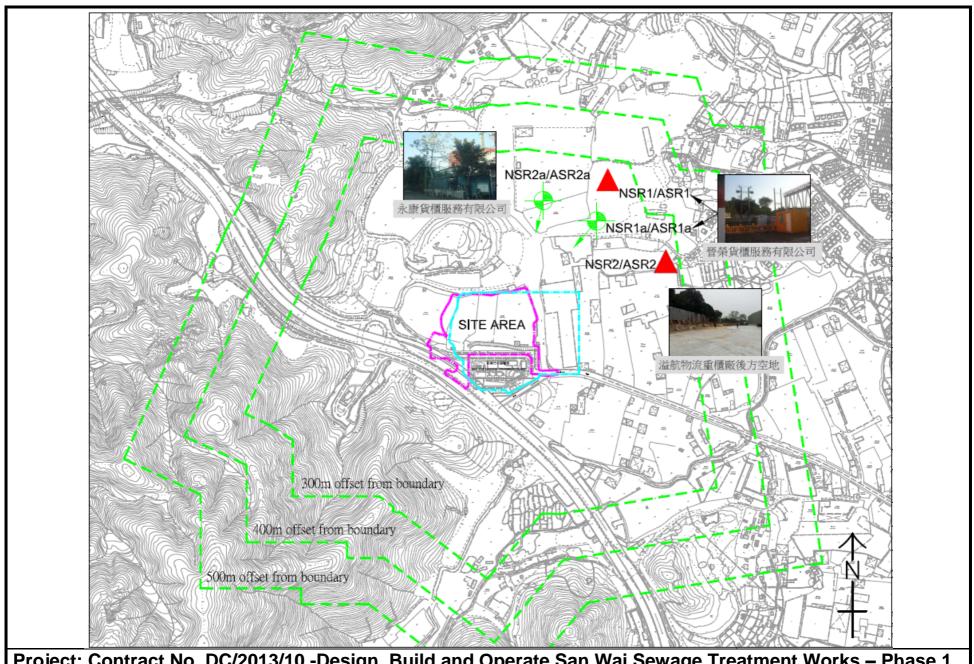
This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.

- END OF REPORT -



## Figure 1

**Locations of Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Stations** 

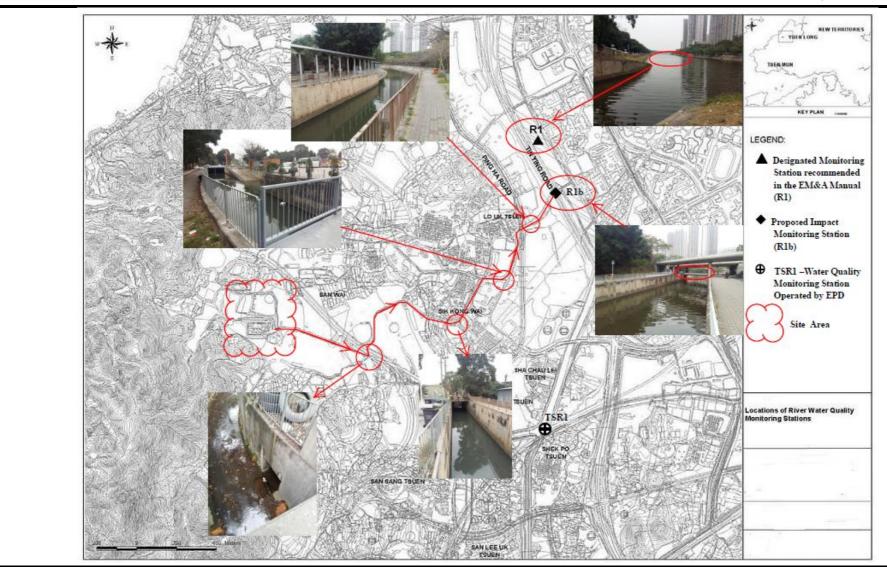


Project: Contract No. DC/2013/10 -Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works – Phase 1 Figure 1 Locations of Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Stations



## Figure 2 Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Station





Project: Contract No. DC/2013/10 - Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works – Phase 1 Figure 2 Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Station